# **CITY OF SANFORD**

## **NORTH CAROLINA**



## **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020** 

Prepared by: City of Sanford Finance Department

Beth T. Kelly
Director of Financial Services

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

## City of Sanford, North Carolina Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Letter of Transmittal  | 7    |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement  | 11   |
| Organizational Chart   | 12   |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials                                | 13   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 17   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                   | 19   |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |      |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:                                  |      |
| Statement of Net Position  | 31   |
| Statement of Activities  | 32   |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |      |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds                                     | 33   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                    |      |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                     | 35   |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes |      |
| in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities    | 36   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                    |      |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund                       | 37   |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds                          | 38   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in                        |      |
| Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds                                  | 39   |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds                            | 40   |
| Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds                            | 41   |
| Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position - Fiduciary Funds            | 42   |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 43   |
| Required Supplementary Information:                                    |      |
| Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios           |      |
| Other Postemployment Benefits  | 81   |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions - Other Postemployment Benefits     | 82   |
| Schedule of Investment Returns - Healthcare Benefit Plan               | 83   |
| City's Contributions - Local Government Employees' Retirement System   | 84   |
| City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Local    |      |
| Government Employees' Retirement System                                | 85   |
| Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability-Law Enforcement         |      |
| Officers' Special Separation Allowance                                 | 86   |
| Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 87   |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:                |      |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -    |      |
| Budget and Actual - General Fund                                       | 91   |

| Combining Statement of Poyonus, Exponditures and   | 99  |
|--|-----|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-major Governmental Funds | 100 |
| Changes in Fund Balance - Non-major Governmentar Funds   | 100 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  |     |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:   |     |
| Community Development Fund   | 101 |
| Central Business Tax District Fund   | 104 |
| Friends of Sanford-Blended Component Unit  | 105 |
| General Capital Projects Fund  | 106 |
| Schedules of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual:  |     |
| Utility Fund   | 109 |
| Utility Capital Projects Fund - From Inception   | 112 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Financial Plan and Actual -                                      |     |
| Health Insurance Internal Service Fund   | 113 |
| Health insurance internal Service Fund   | 113 |
| Agency Fund  |     |
| Combining Statement of Net Position  | 117 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Pension Trust Fund                                      | 118 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Customer Assistance                                     | 110 |
| Fund   | 119 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Sanford Tourism Development                             |     |
| Fund   | 120 |
| Other Supplemental Schedules:  |     |
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable- General Fund  | 123 |
| Supplemental Schedule of 2018 Tax Levy - General Fund  | 124 |
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable - Central Business Tax District                                  | 125 |
| Supplemental Schedule of 2018 Tax Levy - Central Business Tax District                                   | 126 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |     |
| Not Desition by Component  | 129 |
| Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position  | 130 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  | 132 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds   | 133 |
| General Fund Tax Revenue by Source   | 134 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 135 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  | 136 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers   | 137 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 138 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 139 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  | 140 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  | 141 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information  | 142 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics  | 143 |
| Principal Employers  | 144 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program                                       | 145 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program   | 146 |

### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

| - 4 |
|-----|
| 51  |
|     |
|     |
| 53  |
| 55  |
| 56  |
|     |

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



PO Box 3729 Sanford, NC 27331-3729

City of Sanford

(919) 777-1112

November 24, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council and Citizens of Sanford:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Sanford, North Carolina, for the year ended June 30, 2020 submitted herewith in compliance with North Carolina General Statutes Section 159-34 which requires an annual independent audit and report on the financial activity of the City. This report is composed of four major sections. The introductory section includes this letter of transmittal. The financial section includes the auditors' opinion, management's discussion and analysis, financial statements, footnotes, combining and individual fund statements. The statistical section includes various tables reflecting the social and economic information, financial trends and fiscal capacity of the City. The final section is the compliance section.

The City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of "Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and the State Single Audit Implementation Act." Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards, and auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, are included in the compliance section of this report.

The City is responsible for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City and its component unit as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

In accordance with the criteria in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 14, the Sanford ABC Board and Sanford Tourism Development Authority are considered component units of the City. Both sets of Board members are appointed by the City Council and the City is financially accountable for the ABC Board and Sanford Tourism Development Authority even though they are legally separate from the City. These discretely presented component units are each reported in a separate column in the City's financial statements.

Although the Board members of the Sanford Housing Authority are appointed, it is considered to be a related organization, however the City is not financially accountable for the Housing Authority. The Sanford Housing Authority's financial statements are not included within this report.

Management's discussion and analysis of the basic financial statements (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A is designed to complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City of Sanford is the county seat of Lee County and is located in the central piedmont area of North Carolina. The City was incorporated in 1874 and presently has a land area of 25.29 square miles and a population of 30,085. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. Lee County is the only overlapping governmental unit which has the authority to levy a tax. The City has the power by statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the Council.

The City of Sanford is operated under a council-manager form of government which was adopted in 1944. Policy making and legislative authority is vested in a City Council consisting of a mayor and seven council members who are elected for four-year terms in odd numbered years. The City Manager is appointed by the Council and is responsible to the Council for the administration of the affairs of the municipality. The City provides a full range of municipal services which include administrative services, police, fire, sanitation, streets, public improvements and planning. The City also operates a water and sewer system which provides water and sewer services to its citizens and people living in the area around the City.

In developing and evaluating the City's accounting system, consideration has been given to the adequacy of the internal accounting functions. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Budgeting control is maintained at the department level by employing the encumbrance method of accounting whereby estimated amounts are established for expenditures through the use of a purchase order system. Before the release of purchase orders to vendors, the appropriation account is checked to see if adequate funds are available for the payment of the purchase order, and purchase orders which would result in an over expenditure of the departmental balance are not released until additional appropriations have been made to the department. All encumbrances are finalized at June 30 and lapse together with all unspent appropriations.

#### **Local Economy**

Major industries located within the City of Sanford's corporate limits or in close proximity include several manufacturing facilities. Among the largest of the manufacturing facilities are Pfizer (pediatric vaccines), Frontier Spinning Mills (yarn manufacturing), Static Control Components (static elimination equipment), Coty, USA (cosmetics) and Moen, Inc. (plumbing fixtures). In addition, the Lee County School system provides employment to over 1,200 employees and is the largest employer in the county.

The diverse economic base of manufacturing, wholesale and retail trade, services and construction as well as the City's close proximity to the Research Triangle area and the Fayetteville/Ft. Bragg area normally allows the City's local economy to withstand fluctuations. Due to the recession in the national economy and housing market, the increase in consumer product costs as well as the high unemployment rate, the local economy in Sanford has remained slow over the past few years. However, we appear to be starting the rebound prior to COVID-19 and its impact on businesses in Lee County. The County's unemployment rate was 8.3 % in June 2020 due to COVID-19. This increase in unemployment rate compared to the prior year is consistent with what is being seen across the state of North Carolina.

The US 421 and NC 87 By-Pass continues to have a positive impact on our commercial growth along the south end of NC 87. The continuation of a large residential complex with multiple phases along the south end of NC 87 as well as several retail stores have occurred this past fiscal year. Several additions have also started construction and others have been announced and other properties within close proximity. More growth in that area is expected in the near future. The City and County's Inspections department continues to see growth in the residential and commercial valuations issued through permits this fiscal year.

Our regional airport, The Raleigh Executive Jetport at Sanford-Lee County, recently opened their new terminal building. The City is continuing to work with the airport to extend sewer to the area around the airport to encourage commercial growth on the premises. Golden Leaf has granted \$1,500,000 towards this project.

In September 2019, Bharat Forge Aluminum USA, a privately held industrial group from India, announced they will be building a plant off of Colon Road. The property this plant will be located on will be annexed into the City and will create over 450 new jobs in our area. The estimated investment value of real and personal property is expected to be \$170,900,000 over the next 5 years. The City worked with the County to offer an incentive package including purchase of land, site preparation, and roadwork to this site.

In February 2020, Audentes Therapeutics (life-science), an Astellas company based in San Francisco, California announced it will open a new facility in Sanford's Central Carolina Enterprise Park and will create 209 jobs at an average salary of \$83,900. The estimated investment value of real and personal property is expected to be \$109,400,000 over a five year period.

#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

The City issued \$2,000,000 in general obligation bonds for parks and recreation in May 2019 and this project was completed in Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020. This project constructed a Splash Pad, playground area, picnic area with shelter, parking, bathrooms, and paved walking trail at Kiwanis Family Park and required the City to set up and fund a Parks Department for future park operations.

The City issued \$38,595,000 in Enterprise System Revenue and Refunding Bonds in May 2019. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the completion of various water and sewer projects and to advance refund \$29,005,000 of the 2010 revenues bonds for over approximately \$2,700,000 in savings over the next 16 years. These various water and sewer projects are continuing in Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.

City Council approved an increase of 5% in water and an increase of 5% in sewer rates in fiscal year 2020-21. This increase was necessary in order for the City to maintain a strong bond rating, maintain adequate reserves, fund the capital needs related to infrastructure required, and to maintain debt coverage necessary to meet our obligations

#### Relevant Financial Policies and Updates

Moody's and Fitch rated the City's debt issuances in May 2019. Moody's rated the Series 2019 (\$38,595,000) revenue bonds with an Aa3 rating and the 2019 general obligation bonds (\$2,000,000) with an Aa2 which was an upgrade. Fitch rated the Series 2019 (\$38,595,000) revenue bonds with an AA-rating and the 2019 general obligation bonds (\$2,000,000) with an AA. Both rating agencies noted the City's stable outlook.

#### **Major Initiatives**

There is one remaining project that was approved by our citizens in September 2013 to be funded through general obligation bonds totaling \$4,000,000. The project is \$4,000,000 to extend the greenway and that bond issuance is expected in fiscal year 2022 or later.

The City was awarded a \$4,000,000 grant from the Golden Leaf Foundation to assist with cost of extending sewer lines to the Moncure Megasite located in Chatham County. The cost of this project is estimated at \$14,500,000. Chatham County is budgeted to contribute \$3,500,000 towards the cost of the project and the balance will come from the City of Sanford. This in addition to the Golden Leaf grant will complete this sewer extension project to help attract economic development to our area while helping the City to diversify its sewer customer base and bring additional sewer revenue. This project continues and hopes to bring more commercial sewer usage.

Over 700 acres was annexed into the City in a prior fiscal year for a new Enterprise Industrial Park. The City completed the construction to provide water and sewer utilities to this site enabling this it to be a "certified-ready" site for economic development purposes. This Industrial Park is in close proximity to the Moncure Megasite as well. The City and County entered into a public-private partnership to help with costs

toward building a spec building at the Enterprise Industrial Park that has been purchased by Audentes Therapeutics. A second spec building is already being planned to hopefully recruit another industry to locate in our new Industrial Park.

#### **Award and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Sanford, North Carolina, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The City has received the award every year since 1981.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the Government Finance Officers Association to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the City of Sanford also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document dated July 1, 2019. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device. The City has received this award every year for 33 straight years.

The City of Sanford also received the GFOA's Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The GFOA established the Popular Annual Financial Reporting Awards Program to encourage and assist state and local governments to extract information from their comprehensive annual financial report to produce high quality popular annual financial reports specifically designed to be readily accessible and easily understandable to the general public and other interested parties without a background in public finance. The City has received this award every year since 2015.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the staff of the financial services department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to its preparation. Credit must also go to the Mayor and members of the City Council for their interest and support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Sanford's finances.

Respectfully submitted.

Hal Hegwer City Manager

Beth T. Kelly

Financial Services Director



## Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Sanford North Carolina

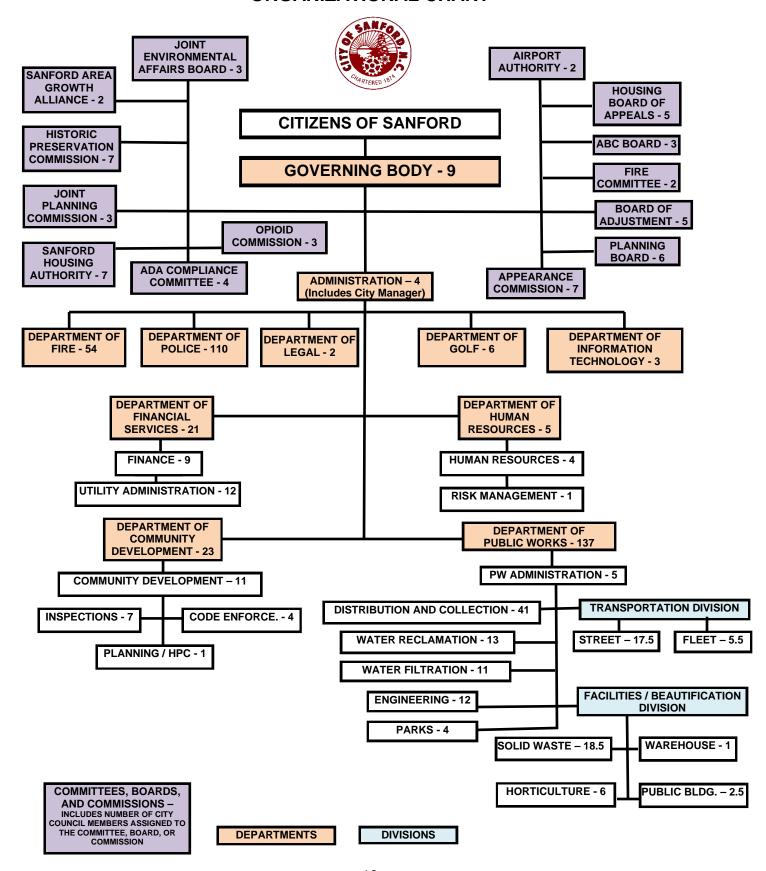
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

# CITY OF SANFORD ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





# GOVERNING BODY

# THE HONORABLE T. CHET MANN, MAYOR MAYOR PRO TEM REBECCA WYHOF SALMON

COUNCIL MEMBER JAMES G. WILLIAMS

COUNCIL MEMBER JIMMY HAIRE

COUNCIL MEMBER BYRON M. BUCKELS

COUNCIL MEMBER CHARLES TAYLOR

COUNCIL MEMBER SAMUEL P. GASKINS

COUNCIL MEMBER NORMAN C. POST III

## SUBMITTED TO: THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL

BY

Hal Hegwer City Manager

Beth T. Kelly Director of Financial Services THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA FINANCIAL SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



104 Brady Court, Cary, North Carolina 27511 Phone 919-466-0946 Fax 919-466-0947

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Sanford, North Carolina

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit (Tourism Development Authority), each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sanford, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the City of Sanford Board of Alcoholic Beverage Control, which represents 100 percent of the assets, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were audited by another auditor whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the City of Sanford Board of Alcoholic Beverage Control, is based solely on the report of another auditor. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit (Tourism Development Authority), each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sanford, North Carolina as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where appropriate, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance's Schedules of the Changes in Total Pension Liability and Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll, and the Other Postemployment Benefits' Schedules of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, City Contributions, and Investment Returns and the Local Government Employees' Retirement System's Schedules of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the City of Sanford, North Carolina. The introductory information, combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, statistical section, as well as the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards as required by *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200*, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, the combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 24, 2020 on our consideration of City of Sanford's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants agreements, and other matters. The purpose of the report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Sanford's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 24, 2020

Wyle ond Company a 194
OYCE AND COMPANY, CPA
Cary, North Carolina

As management of the City of Sanford, we offer readers of the City of Sanford's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Sanford for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to read the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the City's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City of Sanford exceeded its liabilities and its deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$128,931,756 (net position).
- The government's total net position increased by \$3,092,950, largely due to increases in the business-type activities' net position.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Sanford's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$20,931,145, with an increase of \$1,800,607 in fund balance. Of this amount 31.3%, or \$6,558,901, is non-spendable or restricted.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance available for appropriation in the General Fund was \$13,885,712, or 42.6% of total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses for the fiscal year.
- The City of Sanford's total net debt decreased by \$4,251,747 during the fiscal year. The key
  factors in this decrease was the annual debt service payments for revenue bonds and notes
  payable in the utility fund and the annual debt service payment for the installment purchase
  contracts in the general fund.
- The City of Sanford maintains an Aa3 bond rating from Moody's and an AA- from Fitch for the revenue bond issuance.
- The City of Sanford maintains an AA bond rating from Fitch and was upgraded to an AA bond rating from Moody's for the general obligation bond debt issued.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Sanford's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (see Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the City through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of the City of Sanford.

Summary

Figure 1 Required Components of Annual Financial Report Management's **Basic** Discussion and Financial Analysis Statements Government-Wide Fund Notes to the Financial Financial Financial Statements Statements Statements

Detail

#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The first two statements in the basic financial statements are the **Government-Wide Financial Statements**. They provide both short and long-term information about the City's financial status.

The next statements are **Fund Financial Statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the City's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, **supplemental information** is provided to show details about the City's individual funds. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the City's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the City's financial status as a whole.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Measuring net position is one way to gauge the City's financial condition.

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories: 1) governmental activities; 2) business-type activities; and 3) component units. The governmental activities include most of the City's basic services, such as public safety, sanitation, and general administration. Property taxes, sales taxes and Federal and State grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are those that the City charges customers to provide. These include the water and sewer services operated by the City of Sanford. The final category includes two component units. Although both component units are legally separate from the City, the ABC Board and Sanford Tourism Development Authority are important to the City because the City exercises control over each Board by appointing its members.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the City's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Sanford, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the City's budget ordinance. All of the funds of the City of Sanford can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the City's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting* which provides a short-term spending focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the City's programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities), and governmental funds are described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

The City of Sanford adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the City, the management of the City, and the decisions of the Board about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the City to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the City complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the City succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the legal budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the Board; 2) the final budget as amended by the Board; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City of Sanford has one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Sanford uses an Enterprise Fund to account for its water and sewer activity and its golf course operations. These funds are the same as the function shown in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not available* to support the City of Sanford's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning the City of Sanford's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

**Interdependence with Other Entities.** The City depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal Government and the State of North Carolina. Because of this dependency, the City is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations. It is also subject to changes in investment earnings and asset values associated with U.S. Treasury Securities because of actions by foreign government and other holders of publicly held U.S. Treasury Securities.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

#### City of Sanford's Net Position

|   | Govern<br>Activ                           | nmental<br>vities                         | Busines<br>Activ                            |   | Total                                       |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | 2020                                      | 2019                                      | 2020  | 2019  | 2020  | 2019  |  |  |
| Current assets and other assets<br>Capital assets<br>Total assets               | \$ 24,215,092<br>40,685,758<br>64,900,850 | \$ 22,852,099<br>39,598,788<br>62,450,887 | \$ 26,405,715<br>165,719,509<br>192,125,224 | \$ 39,023,640<br>153,925,922<br>192,949,562 | \$ 50,620,807<br>206,405,267<br>257,026,074 | \$ 61,875,739<br>193,524,710<br>255,400,449 |  |  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources  | 14,199,085                                | 6,629,407                                 | 4,689,596                                   | 2,244,382                                   | 18,888,681                                  | 8,873,789                                   |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities<br>Other liabilities<br>Total liabilities                 | 64,420,010<br>4,202,039<br>68,622,049     | 53,311,772<br>4,964,144<br>58,275,916     | 70,007,785<br>5,850,536<br>75,858,321       | 68,832,659<br>8,156,079<br>76,988,738       | 134,427,795<br>10,052,575<br>144,480,370    | 122,144,431<br>13,120,223<br>135,264,654    |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources   | 1,920,665                                 | 2,428,808                                 | 581,964                                     | 741,970                                     | 2,502,629                                   | 3,170,778                                   |  |  |
| Net position:<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted | 28,640,135<br>6,365,236<br>(26,448,150)   | 26,420,688<br>4,230,784<br>(22,275,902)   | 113,148,044<br>-<br>7,226,491               | 105,931,723<br>-<br>11,531,513              | 141,788,179<br>6,365,236<br>(19,221,659)    | 132,352,411<br>4,230,784<br>(10,744,389)    |  |  |
| Total net position  | \$ 8,557,221                              | \$ 8,375,570                              | \$ 120,374,535                              | \$ 117,463,236                              | \$ 128,931,756                              | \$ 125,838,806                              |  |  |

As noted earlier, net position may serve, over time, as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. In the case of the City of Sanford, assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$128,931,756 as of June 30, 2020. The City's net position increased by \$3,092,950 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. However, \$141,788,179 of net position reflects the City's net investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). The City of Sanford uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Sanford's net investment in capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Also, \$6,365,236 of net position are restricted and these are resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$(19,221,659) is unrestricted. This negative number is attributable to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 75 (in fiscal year ended June 30, 2018) which reduced net position by \$30,917,695 as well as the increase of this liability by \$3,451,507 in fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the increase of this liability by \$14,777,593 in fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Several particular aspects of the City's financial operations influenced the total unrestricted net position:

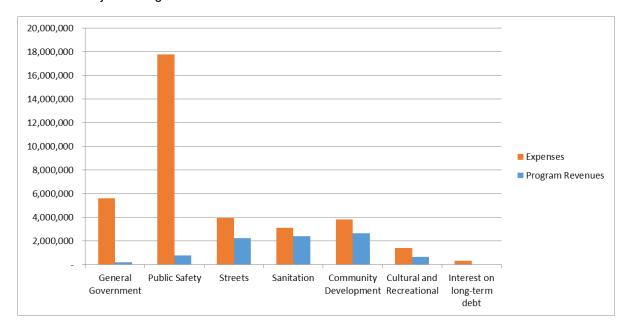
- The increase is attributable to the capital projects in the business-type activities.
- Slight increase in property tax revenues due to growth from prior year. The tax collection percentage in the current year is 98.6%.
- Expenses and accruals related to pension liabilities (LGERS and LEO)

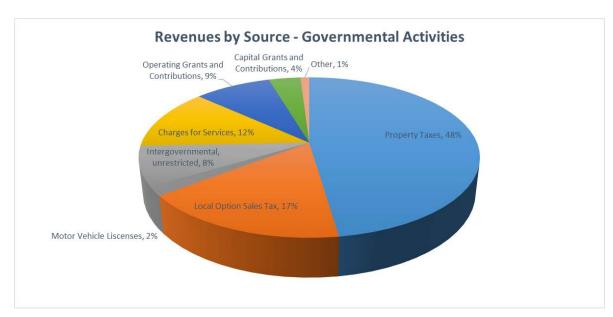
## City of Sanford's Changes in Net Position

|                                       |              | nmental<br>vities | Busines<br>Activ | ss-Type        | т              | otal           |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                       | 2020         | 2019              | 2020             | 2019           | 2020           | 2019           |
| Revenues:                             |              |                   |                  |                |                |                |
| Program revenues:                     |              |                   |                  |                |                |                |
| Charges for services                  | \$ 4,496,455 | \$ 3,398,642      | \$ 20,008,892    | \$ 20,520,850  | \$ 24,505,347  | \$ 23,919,492  |
| Operating grants and contributions    | 3,156,403    | 2,888,946         | 316,022          | 338,932        | 3,472,425      | 3,227,878      |
| Capital grants and contributions      | 1,309,175    | 1,547,367         | 5,798,811        | 7,116,375      | 7,107,986      | 8,663,742      |
| General revenues:                     | 1,000,170    | 1,017,007         | 0,700,011        | 7,110,070      | 7,107,000      | 0,000,7.12     |
| Property taxes                        | 17,337,021   | 16,500,145        |                  | _              | 17,337,021     | 16,500,145     |
| Other taxes                           | 6,797,785    | 6,249,952         |                  | _              | 6,797,785      | 6,249,952      |
| Intergovernmental not restricted      | 2,755,817    | 2,697,547         |                  | _              | 2,755,817      | 2,697,547      |
| Other                                 | 364,025      | 704,746           | 1,228,036        | 1,042,378      | 1,592,061      | 1,747,124      |
| Total revenues                        | 36,216,681   | 33,987,345        | 27,351,761       | 29,018,535     | 63,568,442     | 63,005,880     |
|                                       |              |                   |                  |                |                |                |
| Expenses:                             |              |                   |                  |                |                |                |
| General government                    | 5,602,482    | 5,060,320         | -                | -              | 5,602,482      | 5,060,320      |
| Public safety                         | 17,769,264   | 16,185,250        | -                | -              | 17,769,264     | 16,185,250     |
| Streets                               | 3,969,429    | 3,875,563         | -                | -              | 3,969,429      | 3,875,563      |
| Sanitation                            | 3,124,629    | 2,874,729         | -                | -              | 3,124,629      | 2,874,729      |
| Community development                 | 3,810,430    | 2,622,400         | -                | -              | 3,810,430      | 2,622,400      |
| Cultural and recreational             | 1,420,848    | 1,043,892         | -                | -              | 1,420,848      | 1,043,892      |
| Interest on long-term debt            | 325,374      | 298,688           | -                | -              | 325,374        | 298,688        |
| Utility                               |              | <u></u> _         | 24,376,432       | 24,013,322     | 24,376,432     | 24,013,322     |
| Total expenses                        | 36,022,456   | 31,960,842        | 24,376,432       | 24,013,322     | 60,398,888     | 55,974,164     |
| Increase (decrease) in net position   |              |                   |                  |                |                |                |
| before disposals and transfers        | 194,225      | 2,026,503         | 2,975,329        | 5,005,213      | 3,169,554      | 7,031,716      |
| belote disposals and datisters        | 194,225      | 2,020,303         | 2,975,529        | 5,005,215      | 3,109,334      | 7,031,710      |
| Gain (loss) on disposal               | (12,574)     | -                 | (64,030)         | -              | (76,604)       | -              |
| Transfers                             |              |                   |                  |                | <u> </u>       |                |
|                                       | 404.054      | 0.000.500         | 0.044.000        | 5.005.040      | 0.000.050      | 7 004 740      |
| Increase (decrease) in net position   | 181,651      | 2,026,503         | 2,911,299        | 5,005,213      | 3,092,950      | 7,031,716      |
| Net position, beginning, a previously |              |                   |                  |                |                |                |
| state                                 | 8,375,570    | 6,349,067         | 117,463,236      | 113,453,668    | 125,838,806    | 119,802,735    |
| _                                     |              |                   |                  |                |                | -              |
| Restatement                           |              |                   |                  | (995,645)      |                | (995,645)      |
| Net position, beginning, restated     | 8,375,570    | 6,349,067         | 117,463,236      | 112,458,023    | 125,838,806    | 118,807,090    |
| Naka asisina andina                   | ф огглост    | ф 0.27E EZO       | ф 100 074 F05    | ф. 117.400.000 | ф 100 001 750  | ф 10F 000 CCC  |
| Net position, ending                  | \$ 8,557,221 | \$ 8,375,570      | \$ 120,374,535   | \$ 117,463,236 | \$ 128,931,756 | \$ 125,838,806 |

**Governmental Activities**. Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$181,651. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

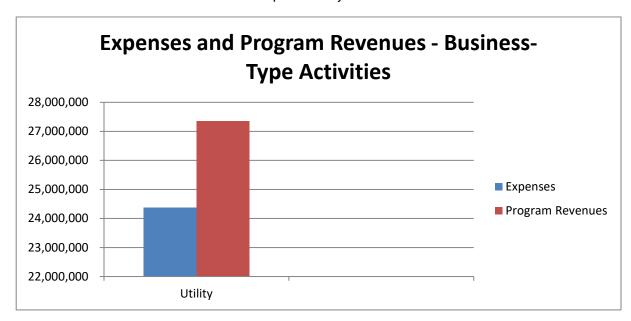
- Property tax revenues increased approximately \$837,000 compared to prior year due to growth in valuations and stable tax collection rate
- Increase in salary and benefit expenses due to insurance increases and cost of living adjustment given.

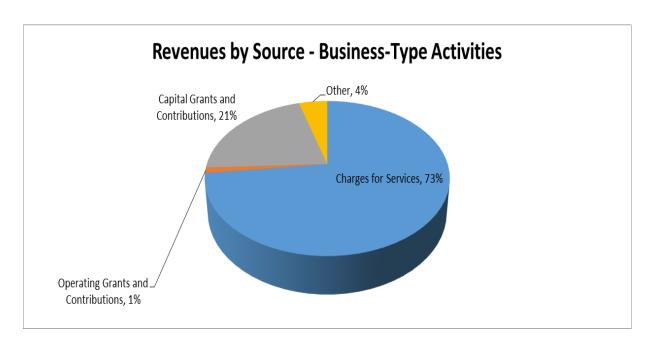




**Business-Type Activities**: Business-type activities increased the City of Sanford's net position by \$2,911,299, accounting for a portion of the growth in the government's net position. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

- Charges for services decreased by approximately \$512,000 compared to prior year. This
  decrease was primarily due to reduction of septage hauler revenues.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by approximately \$1,300,000 compared to prior year. This decrease was primarily due to grants related to the Moncure Megasite sewer extension that were received in the prior fiscal year.





#### Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Sanford uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the City of Sanford's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Sanford's financing requirements.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Sanford. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's fund balance available in the General Fund was \$12,521,454 while total fund balance reached \$18,414,444. The City currently has an available fund balance of 41.4% of General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 60.9% of the same amount.

At June 30, 2020, the governmental funds of the City of Sanford reported a combined fund balance of \$20,931,145, a 9.4% increase from last year. Included in this change in fund balance is an increase of \$1,123,907 in the General Fund and an increase in the Non-Major Funds' fund balances of \$676,700.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**: During the fiscal year, the City revised the budget on several occasions. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants; and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services.

During the year there was a \$3,340,209 increase in appropriations between the original and final amended budget. The increase is primarily because of fund balance re-appropriated in the amount of \$1,022,756 and contributions to the Project Forge project in the amount of \$2,250,000.

Revenue came in over budget. Ad valorem tax, sales tax, building permits, and golf revenue all show increases compared to budget. However, investment income, sale of property, sanitation fees, and utilities sales tax revenues reflect a decrease compared to budget.

On the expenditure side, \$1,170,477 in capital items / projects were not received or completed by June 30. Other expenditures were held in check to comply with budgetary requirements.

**Proprietary Funds**. The City of Sanford's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the Utility Fund at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$7,226,491. The total change in net position for the Utility Fund was \$2,911,299, respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Sanford's business-type activities.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City of Sanford's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020 totals \$206,405,267, (net of accumulated depreciation). These assets include buildings, roads and bridges, land, treatment plants, utility lines, machinery and equipment, golf facilities, and vehicles.

Major capital asset transactions during the year include the following items:

- Water and sewer lines completed of approximately \$5,170,000.
- Water and sewer construction in progress increased by approximately \$8,800,000 due to several water line and sewer line/lift station projects, the largest of which is the Project Forge water and sewer line project.
- Governmental type fund land improvements increased by approximately \$1,600,000 due to completion of the splash pad and playground at Kiwanis Family Park.

# City of Sanford's Capital Asset (net of depreciation)

|                          |                | nmental<br>ivities | Busines           | ss-Ty <sub>l</sub> | pe          | Total |             |    |             |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
|                          | 2020           | 2019               | 2020              |                    | 2019        |       | 2020        | ,  | 2019        |
| Land                     | \$ 6,306,420   | \$ 5,998,007       | \$<br>1,163,403   | \$                 | 1,047,739   | \$    | 7,469,823   | \$ | 7,045,746   |
| Buildings                | 6,328,534      | 4,686,551          | 200,216           |                    | 189,227     |       | 6,528,750   |    | 4,875,778   |
| Plants                   | · · · · -      | · · · · -          | 80,502,727        |                    | 82,711,809  |       | 80,502,727  |    | 82,711,809  |
| Tanks and lines          | -              | -                  | 60,585,471        |                    | 55,415,464  |       | 60,585,471  |    | 55,415,464  |
| Streets                  | 23,724,062     | 23,134,204         | -                 |                    | -           |       | 23,724,062  |    | 23,134,204  |
| Equipment                | 3,533,303      | 3,347,493          | 922,031           |                    | 998,756     |       | 4,455,334   |    | 4,346,249   |
| Construction in progress | 793,439        | 2,432,534          | <br>22,345,661    |                    | 13,562,926  |       | 23,139,100  |    | 15,995,460  |
| Total                    | \$ 40,685,758_ | \$ 39,598,789      | \$<br>165,719,509 | \$                 | 153,925,921 | \$    | 206,405,267 | \$ | 193,524,710 |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the Basic Financial Statements.

**Long-Term Debt**. As of June 30, 2020, the City of Sanford had total bonded debt outstanding of \$46,745,000. Of this amount, \$38,595,000 is backed by revenues from water and sewer user charges. The other portion of the bonded debt is \$8,150,000 in general obligation bonds that were approved through referendum and supported by the tax base. The remainder of the City's debt represents notes payable and installment purchase agreements.

|  |                            | nmental<br>vities         | Busines<br>Activ                            | ss-Ty<br>/ities | pe                                    | Total                                    |    |                                       |  |      |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------------|--|------|
|  | 2020                       | 2019                      | 2020  | 2019            |                                       | 2020 2019                                |    | 2020                                  |  | 2019 |
| Bonds Deferred amounts, net Notes payable Installment purchase | \$ 8,150,000<br>716,920    | \$ 8,700,000<br>753,803   | \$<br>38,595,000<br>5,211,754<br>12,710,354 | \$              | 40,500,000<br>5,550,178<br>13,586,200 | \$ 46,745,000<br>5,928,674<br>12,710,354 | \$ | 49,200,000<br>6,303,981<br>13,586,200 |  |      |
| contracts<br>Total   | 3,178,703<br>\$ 12,045,623 | 3,724,297<br>\$13,178,100 | \$<br>-<br>56,517,108                       | \$              | 59,636,378                            | 3,178,703<br>\$ 68,562,731               | \$ | 3,724,297<br>72,814,478               |  |      |

The City of Sanford's total debt decreased by \$4,251,747 during the past fiscal year.

North Carolina General Statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to 8 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for the City of Sanford is \$205,918,383.

Additional information regarding the City of Sanford's long-term debt can be found in Note 2.B.5 of the Basic Financial Statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

The following key economic indicators reflect the growth and prosperity of the City.

- The unemployment rate in Lee County increased from 5.1% in June 2019 to 8.3% in June 2020 due to COVID-19.
- The City is seeing industrial growth in the commercial sector. Residential growth has been slower, however several projects have recently been approved.

### Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2021

#### **Governmental Activities:**

The coronavirus pandemic has provided an additional hurdle in planning the upcoming fiscal year. This budget aims to meet the goals set forth by the Sanford City Council. However, due to the uncertainty regarding the fiscal impact on City revenues and potential limited additional revenue sources, it is understood that some of these goals may be delayed or postponed. The City strives to continue to offer consistent, uninterrupted services to our citizens.

This budget includes funds to update the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO). Phase II of the UDO will concentrate on multi-family and commercial development and is funded in the amount of \$50,000.

This budget also includes funds to continue the accreditation process through the Commission of Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, Inc. (CALEA). CALEA is a credentialing authority whose primary mission is to accredit public safety agencies. They seek to improve law enforcement by creating a national body of standards developed by law enforcement professionals. An additional Police Department position is funded for half of the year and is necessary to accommodate CALEA requirements pertaining to evidence collection, processing, and storage.

With the newly expanded city limits in the Deep River area, fire protection for new development is necessary. This budget includes the addition of nine new firefighter positions, which will be funded for three months of the fiscal year, and the required equipment for these personnel. To offset some of these costs, the City is applying for a Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency Response (SAFER) Grant, which would fund 75 percent of salaries for the first two years and 35 percent in the third year.

This budget also includes funding for an initiative to end homelessness, a contribution made to Downtown Sanford, Inc. (DSI) in the amount of \$97,600 to fund downtown policing, and non-profit funding to Temple Theatre, Railroad House, and Arts Council.

Major capital expenditures include a firing range berm at the Police Training Facility, Police patrol vehicles, Inspections vehicles, and street resurfacing.

In response to a cost increase of recycling by GFL Environmental as well as a 2.3 percent Consumer Price Index increase, the City increased the sanitation fee by \$40 per household. The new sanitation fee is \$310 annually per residence.

Tax rates will remain at \$0.60 per \$100 assessed valuation. A motor vehicle fee remains in place at \$30 per vehicle and trailer.

#### **Business-type Activities:**

The City must raise additional revenue for debt service for planned capital improvements, to retain adequate reserves, and to preserve the required debt service coverage to maintain a strong bond rating. Therefore, FY 20-21 budget includes 5 percent rate increases for both water and sewer services to become effective September 1, 2020.

The City is anticipating growth in consumption due to an increase in the number of utility accounts. However, as a result of changes in Duke Energy's needs, we will continue to see a decline in the industrial waste hauling.

A new solid handling operator position is included to accommodate the complexities associated with treatment and disposal processes at the Water Filtration Facility.

Major utility fund expenses include water and sewer rehabilitation (\$600,000); NCDOT waterline relocate (\$100,000); Water Filtration Facility Expansion Design (bond funding) (\$10,000,000); NC 42 waterline relocate (\$2,250,000); Gaster's Creek Lift Station replacement (\$300,000); Little Buffalo Upper Reach Sewer Remediation (SRF loan funding) (\$3,000,000); Skunk Creek railroad crossing replacement (\$400,000); and replacement of various equipment / vehicles (\$497,500).

#### Requests for Information

This report is designed to provide an overview of the City's finances for those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Financial Services Director, City of Sanford, at P.O. Box 3729, Sanford, North Carolina 27331-3729.

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2020

|  |                            |                             | Component Units |              |                          |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|  |                            | Primary Governme            | ent             | <u> </u>     | Tourism                  |  |  |
|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total           | ABC Board    | Development<br>Authority |  |  |
| Assets:  |                            | · -                         |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Current assets:  |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments                                 | \$ 18,590,520              | \$ 17,124,877               | \$ 35,715,397   | \$ 1,208,513 | \$ 340,503               |  |  |
| Property taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts | 268,974                    | -                           | 268,974         | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts       | 211,936                    | 3,838,132                   | 4,050,068       | -            | 105                      |  |  |
| Due from other governmental agencies                                   | 2,966,986                  |                             | 4,099,148       | -            | 39,845                   |  |  |
| Prepaid items  | 129,332                    |                             | 186,911         | 5,846        | -                        |  |  |
| Deposits   | 36,900                     |                             | 36,900          |              | -                        |  |  |
| Inventories  | 81,703                     |                             | 198,780         | 588,980      | -                        |  |  |
| Note receivable  | 51,637                     |                             | 51,637          | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Restricted cash  | 863,961                    |                             | 4,999,849       | <u> </u>     | <del>-</del>             |  |  |
| Total current assets   | 23,201,949                 | 26,405,715                  | 49,607,664      | 1,803,339    | 380,453                  |  |  |
| Non-current assets:  |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Note receivable-net of current portion                                 | 1,013,143                  |                             | 1,013,143       | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable  | 7,099,859                  |                             | 30,608,923      | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation                                    | 33,585,899                 |                             | 175,796,344     | 733,051      |                          |  |  |
| Total non-current assets   | 41,698,901                 | 165,719,509                 | 207,418,410     | 733,051      | -                        |  |  |
| Total assets   | 64,900,850                 | 192,125,224                 | 257,026,074     | 2,536,390    | 380,453                  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 14,199,085                 | 4,689,596                   | 18,888,681      | 100,913      |                          |  |  |
| Liabilities:   |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Current liabilities:   |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                               | 1,923,789                  | 2,499,246                   | 4,423,035       | 484,590      | 8,766                    |  |  |
| Accrued interest payable   | 141,275                    | 176,024                     | 317,299         | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities                               | 2,136,975                  | 2,985,021                   | 5,121,996       | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Payable from restricted assets:  |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Deposits   |                            | 190,245                     | 190,245         | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Total current liabilities  | 4,202,039                  | 5,850,536                   | 10,052,575      | 484,590      | 8,766                    |  |  |
| Non-current liabilities:   |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Total pension liability LGERS  | 5,363,889                  |                             | 7,040,317       | 114,699      | -                        |  |  |
| Total pension liability LEO  | 4,550,148                  |                             | 4,550,148       | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Net OPEB liability   | 42,797,001                 |                             | 57,213,569      | 217,726      | -                        |  |  |
| Due in more than one year  | 11,708,972                 |                             | 65,623,761      | -            |                          |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | 68,622,049                 | 75,858,321                  | 144,480,370     | 817,015      | 8,766                    |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 1,920,665                  | 581,964                     | 2,502,629       |              |                          |  |  |
| Net Position:  |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                                       | 28,640,135                 | 113,148,044                 | 141,788,179     | 733,051      | -                        |  |  |
| Restricted for:  |                            |                             |                 |              |                          |  |  |
| Stabilization by State statute   | 3,541,424                  |                             | 3,541,424       | -            | 39,951                   |  |  |
| Community development  | 2,028,984                  |                             | 2,028,984       | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Inspections building permits   | 668,020                    |                             | 668,020         | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Public safety  | 110,813                    |                             | 110,813         | -            | -                        |  |  |
| Other  | 15,995                     | -                           | 15,995          | -            | 331,736                  |  |  |
| Working capital  | - (00 110 170              | 7 000 10:                   | (40.004.0=0)    | 229,450      | -                        |  |  |
| Unrestricted   | (26,448,150                | 7,226,491                   | (19,221,659)    | 857,787      |                          |  |  |
| Total net position   | \$ 8,557,221               | \$ 120,374,535              | \$ 128,931,756  | \$ 1,820,288 | \$ 371,687               |  |  |

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                               |                  |      |                    | Progra  | am Revenues     | <b>3</b> |             |    | Net (Expense) R | ever | nue and Changes in N | let Position   |                 |              |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----|-----------------|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
|                               |                  |      |                    |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      | ary Government       |                | Component Units |              |  |
|                               |                  |      |                    | C       | Operating       |          | Capital     |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 | Tourism      |  |
|                               |                  | (    | Charges for        | G       | irants and      | G        | irants and  | (  | Governmental    | В    | usiness-Type         |                |                 | Development  |  |
| Functions/Programs:           | Expenses         |      | Services           | Co      | ntributions     | Co       | ntributions |    | Activities      |      | Activities           | Total          | ABC Board       | Authority    |  |
| Primary Government:           |                  |      |                    |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 |              |  |
| Governmental Activities:      |                  |      |                    |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 |              |  |
| General government            | \$<br>5,602,482  | \$   | 7,745              | \$      | 192,359         | \$       | -           | \$ | (5,402,378)     | \$   | - \$                 | (5,402,378) \$ | -               | \$ -         |  |
| Public safety                 | 17,769,264       |      | 34,531             |         | 746,934         |          | -           |    | (16,987,799)    |      | -                    | (16,987,799)   | -               | -            |  |
| Streets                       | 3,969,429        |      | 139,400            |         | 799,869         |          | 1,309,175   |    | (1,720,985)     |      | -                    | (1,720,985)    | -               | -            |  |
| Sanitation                    | 3,124,629        |      | 2,425,400          |         | 1,758           |          | -           |    | (697,471)       |      | -                    | (697,471)      | -               | -            |  |
| Community development         | 3,810,430        |      | 1,226,978          |         | 1,415,483       |          | -           |    | (1,167,969)     |      | -                    | (1,167,969)    | -               | -            |  |
| Cultural and recreational     | 1,420,848        |      | 662,401            |         | -               |          | -           |    | (758,447)       |      | -                    | (758,447)      | -               | -            |  |
| Interest on long-term debt    | <br>325,374      |      | -                  |         | -               |          | -           |    | (325,374)       |      | -                    | (325,374)      | -               | -            |  |
| Total governmental activities | 36,022,456       |      | 4,496,455          |         | 3,156,403       |          | 1,309,175   |    | (27,060,423)    |      | -                    | (27,060,423)   | -               | -            |  |
| Business-Type Activities:     |                  |      |                    |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 |              |  |
| Utility                       | <br>24,376,432   |      | 20,008,892         |         | 316,022         |          | 5,798,811   |    | -               |      | 1,747,293            | 1,747,293      | -               | -            |  |
| Total primary government      | \$<br>60,398,888 | \$   | 24,505,347         | \$      | 3,472,425       | \$       | 7,107,986   | \$ | (27,060,423)    |      | 1,747,293            | (25,313,130)   | -               | -            |  |
| Component Units:              |                  |      |                    |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 |              |  |
| Tourism Development Authority | \$<br>218,955    | \$   | -                  | \$      | -               | \$       | -           | \$ | -               | \$   | - \$                 | - \$           | -               | \$ (218,955) |  |
| ABC Board                     | 7,721,954        |      | 7,731,285          |         | -               |          | -           |    | -               |      | -                    | -              | 9,331           | -            |  |
| Total component units         | \$<br>7,940,909  | \$   | 7,731,285          | \$      | -               | \$       | -           | \$ | -               | \$   | - \$                 | - \$           | 9,331           | \$ (218,955) |  |
|                               |                  | Gen  | neral revenues:    |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 |              |  |
|                               |                  | Та   | xes:               |         |                 |          |             |    |                 |      |                      |                |                 |              |  |
|                               |                  | - 1  | Property taxes, I  | evied   | for general pu  | rpose    |             |    | 17,337,021      |      | -                    | 17,337,021     | -               | -            |  |
|                               |                  | 1    | Local option sale  | es tax  |                 |          |             |    | 6,128,425       |      | -                    | 6,128,425      | -               | -            |  |
|                               |                  | ı    | Motor vehicle lic  | enses   |                 |          |             |    | 669,360         |      | -                    | 669,360        | -               | -            |  |
|                               |                  | -    | Tourism develop    | ment    | tax             |          |             |    | -               |      | -                    | -              | -               | 252,065      |  |
|                               |                  | Int  | ergovernmental     | reven   | ues, unrestrict | ed       |             |    | 2,755,817       |      | -                    | 2,755,817      | -               | -            |  |
|                               |                  | lnv  | estment earning    | gs      |                 |          |             |    | 235,439         |      | 364,396              | 599,835        | 2,836           | -            |  |
|                               |                  | Lo   | ss on disposal o   | f capit | tal assets      |          |             |    | (12,574)        |      | (64,030)             | (76,604)       | -               | -            |  |
|                               |                  | Mis  | scellaneous        |         |                 |          |             |    | 128,586         |      | 863,640              | 992,226        | 376             | -            |  |
|                               |                  | Tota | al general reven   | ues     |                 |          |             |    | 27,242,074      |      | 1,164,006            | 28,406,080     | 3,212           | 252,065      |  |
|                               |                  | Cha  | inge in net positi | ion     |                 |          |             |    | 181,651         |      | 2,911,299            | 3,092,950      | 12,543          | 33,110       |  |
|                               |                  | Net  | position - begini  | ning (a | as restated)    |          |             |    | 8,375,570       |      | 117,463,236          | 125,838,806    | 1,807,745       | 338,577      |  |
|                               |                  | Net  | position, ending   | l       |                 |          |             | \$ | 8,557,221       | \$   | 120,374,535 \$       | 128,931,756 \$ | 1,820,288       | \$ 371,687   |  |

#### **BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** June 30, 2020

|   | Major Funds |            |    | Nonmajor              | Total |                       |  |
|---|-------------|------------|----|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|
|   |             | General    |    | Governmental<br>Funds |       | Governmental<br>Funds |  |
| Assets:   |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Assets:   |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Cash, cash investments, and investments                       | \$          | 15,672,903 | \$ | 2,560,076             | \$    | 18,232,979            |  |
| Cash, restricted  |             | 814,158    |    | 49,803                |       | 863,961               |  |
| Property taxes receivable, net                                |             | 265,247    |    | 3,727                 |       | 268,974               |  |
| Accounts receivable, net                                      |             | 210,707    |    | 367                   |       | 211,074               |  |
| Due from other governmental agencies                          |             | 2,864,335  |    | 102,651               |       | 2,966,986             |  |
| Prepaid items   |             | 111,962    |    | -                     |       | 111,962               |  |
| Inventories   |             | 81,703     |    |                       |       | 81,703                |  |
| Total assets  | \$          | 20,021,015 | \$ | 2,716,624             | \$    | 22,737,639            |  |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | :           |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Liabilities:  |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Accounts payable  | \$          | 1,169,182  | \$ | 196,196               | \$    | 1,365,378             |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Property taxes receivable                                     |             | 265,247    |    | 3,727                 |       | 268,974               |  |
| Sanitation fees receivable-net                                |             | 102,150    |    | -                     |       | 102,150               |  |
| Other receivables   |             | 50,662     |    | -                     |       | 50,662                |  |
| Prepaid annual golf memberships                               |             | 19,330     |    | -                     |       | 19,330                |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                           |             | 437,389    |    | 3,727                 |       | 441,116               |  |
| Fund Balances:  |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Non-spendable:  |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| Inventories   |             | 81,703     |    |                       |       | 81,703                |  |
| Prepaid items   |             | 111,962    |    |                       |       | 111,962               |  |
| Restricted:   |             | 111,302    |    | _                     |       | 111,302               |  |
| Stabilization by State statute                                |             | 3,540,239  |    | 1,185                 |       | 3,541,424             |  |
| Community development   |             | -          |    | 2,028,984             |       | 2,028,984             |  |
| Inspections building permits                                  |             | 668,020    |    | -,,                   |       | 668,020               |  |
| Public Safety   |             | 110,813    |    | _                     |       | 110,813               |  |
| Other   |             | 15,995     |    | _                     |       | 15,995                |  |
| Committed:  |             |            |    |                       |       | ,                     |  |
| Economic development  |             | _          |    | 353,795               |       | 353,795               |  |
| LEO Special Separation Allowance                              |             | 1,316,154  |    | -                     |       | 1,316,154             |  |
| Assigned:   |             | ,,         |    |                       |       | ,, -                  |  |
| Downtown revitalization                                       |             | -          |    | 117,388               |       | 117,388               |  |
| Subsequent year's expenditures                                |             | 48,104     |    | 15,349                |       | 63,453                |  |
| Unassigned  |             | 12,521,454 |    | -                     |       | 12,521,454            |  |
| Total fund balances   |             | 18,414,444 |    | 2,516,701             |       | 20,931,145            |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,             |             |            |    |                       |       |                       |  |
| and fund balances   | \$          | 20,021,015 | \$ | 2,716,624             | \$    | 22,737,639            |  |

#### **BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** June 30, 2020

|  | _  | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Fund balances - Total Governmental Funds   |  | \$ 20,931,145                  |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different  | because:   |                                |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                              |  | 40,685,758                     |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds  |  | (139,415)                      |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds  |  | (1,761,920)                    |
| Notes receivable are not current financial assets and, therefore are not reported in the fur   | nds  | 1,064,780                      |
| Deferred revenue in governmental funds is susceptible to full accrual on the entity wide statements  |  | 421,786                        |
| Consolidation adjustment for internal balances between the Internal Service Fund and the governmental funds.   |  | (145,738)                      |
| Long-term liabilities used in governmental activities are not financial uses and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.                            |  |                                |
| Government bonds and notes payable Premiums on bonds Compensated absences Total pension liability LGERS Total pension liability LEO Net OPEB liability | (11,328,703)<br>(716,920)<br>(1,800,324)<br>(5,363,889)<br>(4,550,148)<br>(42,797,001) | (66,556,985)                   |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds   | <u> </u>   | 4,020,513                      |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds   |  | 10,178,572                     |
| Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds.   |  |                                |
| Accrued interest   | _  | (141,275)                      |
| Net position of governmental activities  | ;<br>  | \$ 8,557,221                   |

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND **CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                      | <br>Major Funds<br>General<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>vernmental<br>Funds | Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues:                            |                                    |                                 |    | _                             |
| Ad valorem taxes                     | \$<br>17,089,953                   | \$<br>79,756                    | \$ | 17,169,709                    |
| Other taxes                          | 6,800,515                          | -                               |    | 6,800,515                     |
| Penalties and interest               | 48,240                             | -                               |    | 48,240                        |
| License and permits                  | 1,256,186                          | -                               |    | 1,256,186                     |
| Intergovernmental revenues           | 4,972,577                          | 923,646                         |    | 5,896,223                     |
| Investment income                    | 209,191                            | 26,248                          |    | 235,439                       |
| Sales and services                   | 2,390,734                          | -                               |    | 2,390,734                     |
| Miscellaneous revenues               | 887,286                            | 74,142                          |    | 961,428                       |
| Total revenues                       | 33,654,682                         | 1,103,792                       |    | 34,758,474                    |
| Expenditures:                        |                                    |                                 |    |                               |
| Current operating:                   | E 174 E10                          |                                 |    | E 174 E10                     |
| General government                   | 5,174,512                          | -                               |    | 5,174,512                     |
| Public safety                        | 14,135,515                         | -                               |    | 14,135,515                    |
| Streets                              | 2,039,245                          | -                               |    | 2,039,245                     |
| Sanitation                           | 2,784,800                          | 1 040 200                       |    | 2,784,800                     |
| Community development                | 1,640,413                          | 1,942,388                       |    | 3,582,801                     |
| Cultural and recreational            | 1,044,494                          | 702.004                         |    | 1,044,494                     |
| Capital outlay                       | 1,992,127                          | 793,294                         |    | 2,785,421                     |
| Debt service:                        | 1 005 504                          |                                 |    | 1 005 504                     |
| Principal                            | 1,095,594                          | -                               |    | 1,095,594                     |
| Interest                             | <br>350,897                        | - 225 602                       |    | 350,897                       |
| Total expenditures                   | 30,257,597                         | 2,735,682                       |    | 32,993,279                    |
| Revenues in excess of (less than)    | 2 207 005                          | (1 621 900)                     |    | 1 765 105                     |
| expenditures                         | <br>3,397,085                      | (1,631,890)                     |    | 1,765,195                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):      |                                    |                                 |    | F2 25 :                       |
| Insurance recovery                   | 52,651                             | <u>-</u>                        |    | 52,651                        |
| Transfers in                         | -                                  | 2,308,590                       |    | 2,308,590                     |
| Transfers (out)                      | (2,358,590)                        | -                               |    | (2,358,590)                   |
| Sale of property                     | <br>32,761                         | -                               |    | 32,761                        |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <br>(2,273,178)                    | 2,308,590                       |    | 35,412                        |
| Net change in fund balances          | 1,123,907                          | 676,700                         |    | 1,800,607                     |
| Fund balances, beginning of year     | <br>17,290,537                     | 1,840,001                       |    | 19,130,538                    |
| Fund balances, end of year           | \$<br>18,414,444                   | \$<br>2,516,701                 | \$ | 20,931,145                    |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

| Net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds (Exhibit 4)   |                                      | \$                 | 1,800,607   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.  |                                      |                    |             |
| Additions to capital assets  Current year depreciation expense   | \$ 2,785,<br>(2,971,                 |                    | (185,974)   |
| Current receipts of prior loans are not revenues   |                                      |                    | (50,429)    |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Developer's contributed capital  |                                      |                    | 1,309,175   |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.esales, trade-ins, and transfers) is to decrease net position   |                                      |                    | (36,231)    |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are not included on the Statement of Activities   |                                      |                    | 1,254,357   |
| Benefit payments paid for the LEOSSA are not included on the Statement of Activities   |                                      |                    | 262,335     |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.   |                                      |                    |             |
| Change in unavailable revenue for tax revenues  Change in unavailable revenue - all others   | 119,<br>18,                          | 072<br>634         | 137,706     |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | <b>S</b>                             |                    |             |
| Long-term debt retired Amortization of bond premiums Accrued interest expense  |                                      | 594<br>883<br>360) | 1,121,117   |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  |                                      |                    |             |
| Compensated absences Pension expense (LGERS) Pension expense (LEO) OPEB plan expense   | (164,<br>(2,356,<br>(418,<br>(2,753, | 369)<br>872)       | (5,693,251) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health insurance to individual funds. The net income of certain activities of internal service funds is is reported with governmental activities.   |                                      |                    | 262,239     |
| Total changes in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit 2)   |                                      | \$                 | 181,651     |

# **GENERAL FUND** STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND **CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Budgeted Amounts |            |    |                       |    | Variance from<br>Final Budget |    |             |
|--|------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------|
| _  |                  | Original   |    | Final                 |    | Actual                        | 0  | ver/Under   |
| Revenues:                                      | Φ.               | 10 110 050 | Φ. | 40 440 050            | Φ. | 47,000,050                    | Φ. | 070.004     |
| Ad valorem taxes                               | \$               | 16,413,059 | \$ | 16,413,059            | \$ |                               | \$ | 676,894     |
| Other taxes                                    |                  | 6,572,417  |    | 6,572,417             |    | 6,800,515                     |    | 228,098     |
| Penalties and interest                         |                  | 51,000     |    | 51,000                |    | 48,240                        |    | (2,760)     |
| Licenses and permits                           |                  | 505,100    |    | 505,100               |    | 1,256,186                     |    | 751,086     |
| Intergovernmental revenues                     |                  | 4,925,294  |    | 4,931,294             |    | 4,972,577                     |    | 41,283      |
| Investment income                              |                  | 300,100    |    | 300,100               |    | 209,191                       |    | (90,909)    |
| Sales and services                             |                  | 2,443,500  |    | 2,443,500             |    | 2,390,734                     |    | (52,766)    |
| Miscellaneous revenues                         |                  | 945,700    |    | 955,700<br>32,172,170 |    | 887,286                       |    | (68,414)    |
| Total revenues                                 |                  | 32,156,170 |    | 32,172,170            |    | 33,654,682                    |    | 1,482,512   |
| Expenditures:                                  |                  |            |    |                       |    |                               |    |             |
| Current operating:                             |                  |            |    |                       |    |                               |    |             |
| General government                             |                  | 6,004,673  |    | 6,132,398             |    | 5,234,528                     |    | 897,870     |
| Public safety                                  |                  | 16,395,676 |    | 16,654,780            |    | 14,821,699                    |    | 1,833,081   |
| Streets  |                  | 3,331,696  |    | 3,999,452             |    | 3,223,065                     |    | 776,387     |
| Sanitation                                     |                  | 2,803,129  |    | 2,829,629             |    | 2,784,800                     |    | 44,829      |
| Community development                          |                  | 1,822,070  |    | 1,976,849             |    | 1,655,620                     |    | 321,229     |
| Cultural and recreational                      |                  | 1,176,057  |    | 1,186,057             |    | 1,091,394                     |    | 94,663      |
| Debt service                                   |                  |            |    |                       |    |                               |    |             |
| Principal retirement                           |                  | 1,174,053  |    | 1,103,009             |    | 1,095,594                     |    | 7,415       |
| Interest                                       |                  | 382,588    |    | 353,333               |    | 350,897                       |    | 2,436       |
| Total expenditures                             |                  | 33,089,942 |    | 34,235,507            |    | 30,257,597                    |    | 3,977,910   |
| Revenues in excess of (less) than expenditures |                  | (933,772)  |    | (2,063,337)           |    | 3,397,085                     |    | 5,460,422   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                |                  |            |    |                       |    |                               |    |             |
| Insurance recovery                             |                  | -          |    | 37,856                |    | 52,651                        |    | 14,795      |
| Issuance of debt                               |                  | 640,000    |    | 640,000               |    | _                             |    | (640,000)   |
| Transfer to other funds                        |                  | (117,732)  |    | (2,366,232)           |    | (2,358,590)                   |    | 7,642       |
| Sale of property                               |                  | 176,000    |    | 176,000               |    | 32,761                        |    | (143,239)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)           |                  | 698,268    |    | (1,512,376)           |    | (2,273,178)                   |    | (760,802)   |
| Revenues and other financing sources less than |                  |            |    |                       |    |                               |    |             |
| expenditures and other financing sources       |                  | (235,504)  |    | (3,575,713)           |    | 1,123,907                     |    | 4,699,620   |
| Appropriated fund balance                      |                  | 235,504    |    | 3,575,713             |    | -                             |    | (3,575,713) |
| Net change in fund balance                     | \$               | -          | \$ | _                     |    | 1,123,907                     | \$ | 1,123,907   |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                |                  |            |    |                       |    | 17,290,537                    |    |             |
| Fund balance, end of year                      |                  |            |    |                       | \$ | 18,414,444                    |    |             |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2020

|  | Business-Type<br>Activities | Governmental-Type Activities Internal Service Fund |              |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
|  | Major                       |  |              |  |
|  | Utility Fund                | Health   | Insurance    |  |
| Assets:  |                             |  |              |  |
| Current assets:  |                             |  |              |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments                     | \$ 17,124,877               | \$   | 357,541      |  |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for                  |                             |  |              |  |
| uncollectible accounts                                     | 3,838,132                   |  | 862          |  |
| Due from other governmental agencies                       | 1,132,162                   |  | -            |  |
| Inventories  | 117,077                     |  | -            |  |
| Prepaid items  | 57,579                      |  | 17,370       |  |
| Deposits   | -                           |  | 36,900       |  |
| Restricted cash  | 4,135,888                   |  |              |  |
| Total current assets                                       | 26,405,715                  |  | 412,673      |  |
| Non-current assets:  |                             |  |              |  |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable                            | 23,509,064                  |  | -            |  |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation                        | 142,210,445                 |  | _            |  |
| Total non-current assets                                   | 165,719,509                 |  | _            |  |
| Total assets   | 192,125,224                 |  | 412,673      |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:                            |                             |  | _            |  |
| Pension deferrals  | 997,135                     |  | _            |  |
| Advance refunding of bonds                                 | 288,515                     |  | _            |  |
| OPEB deferrals   | 3,403,946                   |  | _            |  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                       | 4,689,596                   |  | _            |  |
|  |                             |  |              |  |
| Liabilities:   |                             |  |              |  |
| Current liabilities:                                       | 2,499,246                   |  | 1,514        |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liablities                    | 2,755,400                   |  | 1,514        |  |
| Current portion of long-term debt Accrued interest payable | 176,024                     |  | -            |  |
| Compensated absences                                       | 229,621                     |  | _            |  |
| Claims incurred but not reported                           | 223,021                     |  | -<br>556,897 |  |
| Payable from restricted assets:                            |                             |  | 330,037      |  |
| Customer deposits  | 190,245                     |  | _            |  |
| Total current liabilities                                  | 5,850,536                   |  | 558,411      |  |
|  | 3,000,000                   |  | 330,411      |  |
| Non-current liabilities:                                   |                             |  |              |  |
| Long-term debt   | 53,761,708                  |  | -            |  |
| Compensated absences                                       | 153,081                     |  | -            |  |
| Net OPEB liability   | 14,416,568                  |  | -            |  |
| Net pension liability                                      | 1,676,428                   |  | -            |  |
| Total non-current liabilities                              | 70,007,785                  |  |              |  |
| Total liabilities  | 75,858,321                  |  | 558,411      |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                             |                             |  |              |  |
| Pension deferrals  | 3,885                       |  | -            |  |
| OPEB deferrals   | 578,079                     |  |              |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                        | 581,964                     |  | -            |  |
| Net Position:  |                             |  |              |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                           | 113,148,044                 |  | -            |  |
| Unrestricted   | 7,226,491                   |  | (145,738)    |  |
| Total net position   | \$ 120,374,535              | \$   | (145,738)    |  |
| •  |                             |  | ( -,)        |  |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Business-Type |              | Governmental-Type<br>Activities           |           |  |
|--|---------------|--------------|---|-----------|--|
|  |               | Activities   | Internal Service Fund<br>Health Insurance |           |  |
|  | U             | Jtility Fund |   |           |  |
| Operating Revenues:                              |               |              |   |           |  |
| User charges                                     | \$            | 19,755,362   | \$  | -         |  |
| Monitoring fees                                  |               | 77,616       |   | -         |  |
| Connection and tap fees                          |               | 175,914      |   | -         |  |
| Health insurance premiums                        |               | -            |   | 4,267,305 |  |
| Contribution from other agencies                 |               | 316,022      |   | -         |  |
| Other  |               | 525,215      |   | _         |  |
| Total operating revenues                         |               | 20,850,129   |   | 4,267,305 |  |
| Operating Expenses:                              |               |              |   |           |  |
| Administration and engineering                   |               | 4,288,998    |   | _         |  |
| Distribution and collection                      |               | 5,938,772    |   | -         |  |
| Water plant operations                           |               | 3,049,304    |   | _         |  |
| Sewer plant operations                           |               | 3,473,208    |   | _         |  |
| Store expenses                                   |               | 120,418      |   | _         |  |
| Insurance claims and administrative fees         |               | -            |   | 3,899,684 |  |
| Wellness initiatives                             |               | -            |   | 106,523   |  |
| Depreciation                                     |               | 5,497,921    |   | _         |  |
| Total operating expenses                         |               | 22,368,621   |   | 4,006,207 |  |
| Operating income                                 |               | (1,518,492)  |   | 261,098   |  |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                |               |              |   |           |  |
| Investment earnings                              |               | 364,396      |   | 1,141     |  |
| Interest and other charges                       |               | (2,007,811)  |   | -         |  |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets        |               | (64,030)     |   | -         |  |
| Amortization of bond premiums                    |               | 338,425      |   | -         |  |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)           |               | (1,369,020)  |   | 1,141     |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers |               | (2,887,512)  |   | 262,239   |  |
| Capital Contributions                            |               | 5,798,811    |   |           |  |
| Change in net position                           |               | 2,911,299    |   | 262,239   |  |
| Total net position - beginning                   |               | 117,463,236  |   | (407,977) |  |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$            | 120,374,535  | \$  | (145,738) |  |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:         Builty Fund         Internal Service Fund           Cash received from customers         \$ 2,39,37,222         \$ 4,267,857           Cash received from customers         315,022         \$ 6,267,857           Cash paid for poods and services         11,172,091         \$ 6,267           Cash paid for poods and services         (6,337,643)         \$ (3,962,126)           Cash paid for pools and services         (6,337,643)         \$ (3,962,126)           Net cash provided by operating activities         6,744,720         \$ 305,653           Seath provided by operating activities         (15,649,961)         \$ (3,962,126)           Cash Flows from Capital and Related         (15,649,961)         \$ (3,962,126)           Cash Flows from Other agencies         (15,649,961)         \$ (2,780,845)           Capulation and construction of capital assets         (15,649,961)         \$ (2,780,845)           Principal paid on bord maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,988,758)         \$ (2,780,845)           Principal paid and related financing activities         364,396         1,141           Interest paid on bord maturities and installment purchase debt         (3,937,394)         30,779           Recental used by capital and related financing activities         30,477,989         30,785  |   |                                       | Governmental-Type<br>Activities -       |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:         Villy Fund         Health Insurance           Cash Inceived from customers         \$ 23,937,732         \$ 4,267,857           Contributions from other agencies         315,022         3.03           Cash paid for goods and services         (6,337,643)         3.06           Cash paid for health insurance claims and wellness initiatives         6,637,642         3.05,6218           Net cash provided by operating activities         6,744,720         3.05,632.18           Net cash provided by operating activities         6,744,720         3.05,632.18           Cash Elows from Capital and Rolleds           Flows from Capital and Rolleds           Contributions from other agencies         1(15,649,961)         3.05,332           Contributions from other agencies         4,093,235         3.05,332           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         1(1,983,273)         3.05,232           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         1(1,983,273)         3.07,203           Recombining of the year         364,396         1,141           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         1(1,983,273)         3.07,203           Recombining of the year  |   | Business-Type                         |   |  |  |
| Cash received from customers         \$ 3,307,732         \$ 4,267,857           Cash paid for goods and services         (11,172,091)         - 1           Cash paid for goods and services         (11,172,091)         - 2           Cash payer to employees         (6,337,643)         - 2           Cash payer to employees         (6,337,643)         - 305,632,818           Ket cash provided by operating activities         6,744,720         305,639           Cash Elows from Capital and Related           From Capital and Related           From Capital and Related From Capital and Related From Capital and Capital assets         (15,649,961)         - 2           Contributions from other agencies         4,032,235         - 2           Contributions from other agencies         4,032,235         - 2           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,988,578)         - 2           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,988,578)         - 2           Net cash used by capital and related financing         (16,326,149)         30,477,78           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,988,578)         5,075           Interest paid for he year         364,396         1,141           Interest paid with provinti  |   |                                       | Health Insurance                        |  |  |
| Contributions from other agencies         316,022           Cash paid for goods and services         (11,172,091)         -           Cash payments to employees         (6,337,643)         -           Cash payments to employees         (3,3962,218)           Net cash provided by operating activities         -         (3,962,218)           Net cash provided by operating activities         -         (3,962,218)           Cash Flows from Capital and Related         -         -         -           Financing Activities:         -         -         -           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,588,578)         -         -           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,588,578)         -         -           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,588,578)         -         -           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,588,578)         -         -           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,588,578)         -         -           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (2,270,435)         30,787         -           Rest Flow from Investing Activities:         -         3,276,793         30,78   | Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                             | <u> </u>                              |   |  |  |
| Cash payments to employees         (6.337,643)   | Cash received from customers                                      | \$ 23,937,732                         | \$ 4,267,857                            |  |  |
| Customer deposits         700         .           Cash payments to employees         (6,337,643)         .           Cash paying for health insurance claims and wellness initiatives         6,337,643         .           Net cash provided by operating activities         6,744,720         305,538           Cash Flows from Capital and Related         Flancing Activities         .           Flancing Activities         4,093,235         .           Contributions from other agencies         4,093,235         .           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,588,578)         .           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,988,578)         .           Net cash used by capital and related financing         (16,326,149)         .           activities         364,396         1,141           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,033)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided         (1,518,492)         \$25,108           (used) by operating activities         \$2,405,20         \$25,20           Operacing income         \$   | Contributions from other agencies                                 | 316,022                               | -                                       |  |  |
| Cash payments to employees         (6,337,643)   | Cash paid for goods and services                                  | (11,172,091)                          | -                                       |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related   Financing Activities   Cash Flows from Capital and Related   Financing Activities   Cash Flows from Capital and Related   Financing Activities   Caribidition and construction of capital assets   Clips (49,98,235   Capital contributions from other agencies   4,098,235   Capital contributions from other agencies   Capital contributions from other agencies   Capital contributions from other agencies   Capital contributions from the capital contributions from the capital contributions of the capital contributions of the capital contributions of the capital contributions of the capital contributions   Ca | Customer deposits   | 700                                   | -                                       |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   6,744,720   305,639  | Cash payments to employees  | (6,337,643)                           | -                                       |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related   Financing Activities:   Acquisition and construction of capital assets   (15,649,961)  | Cash paid for health insurance claims and wellness initiatives    | <u></u> _                             | (3,962,218)                             |  |  |
| Primanching Activities:  | Net cash provided by operating activities                         | 6,744,720                             | 305,639                                 |  |  |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets         (15.649,961)         -           Contributions from other agencies         4,093,235         -           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt (2,780,845)         -           Net cash used by capital and related financing activities         (16.326,149)         -           Net cash used by capital and related financing activities         364,396         1,141           Interest on investing Activities:         364,396         1,141           Net cash go in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,03)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         5,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 1,518,492         \$ 261,098           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 2,497,921         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to recease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Deprecasion in asset and liabilities:         \$ 2,625         552           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         9,060         5           Decrease in inventories         2,625         5           Decrease in inventories         1,66,003   | Cash Flows from Capital and Related                               |                                       |   |  |  |
| Contributions from other agencies         4,93,235         -           Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt Interest on Indiana (1,988,789)         -           Net cash used by capital and related financing activities         (16,326,149)         -           Cash Flow from Investing Activities:         364,396         1,141           Interest on investments         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 1,151,8492         \$ 261,098           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided         \$ 2,260,765         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 2,979,21         \$ 261,098           Depreciation         5,497,921         \$ 261,098           Changes in asset and liabilities         \$ 5,497,921         \$ 5,297,921           Decrease in due from other governments         \$ 19,060         \$ 2,255           Decrease in due from other governments         \$ 19,060         \$ 2,265           Increa  | Financing Activities:   |                                       |   |  |  |
| Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (2,780,845)         -           Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt         (1,988,578)         -           Net cash used by capital and related financing activities         (16,326,149)         -           Cash Flow from Investing Activities:         364,396         1,141           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,033)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided         (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           (used) by operating activities:         \$ 2,400,000         \$ 261,098           Operating income         \$ 3,34,565         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to recease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         \$ 262,50           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         \$ 552           Decrease in indue from other governments         19,060         \$ 2,625           Decrease in indue from other governments         (5,388)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         \$ 2,625           Increase in deferred ou   | Acquisition and construction of capital assets                    | (15,649,961)                          | -                                       |  |  |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities and investing Activities   (16,326,149)  | Contributions from other agencies                                 | 4,093,235                             | -                                       |  |  |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities         (16,326,149)         -           Cash Flow from Investing Activities:         Security         1,141           Interest on investments         364,396         1,141           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,033)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         5,0761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 261,098           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 261,098           Degressing in asset and liabilities:         \$ 5,497,921         \$ 261,098           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         \$ 2625           Decrease in in uventories         2,625         \$ 2,255           Decrease in net personi lability         180,316         \$ 2,265           Decrease in net personi lability         180,316         \$ 2,265           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         118,311         \$ 2,265  | Principal paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt   | (2,780,845)                           | -                                       |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities:         364,396         1,141           Interest on investments         364,396         1,141           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,033)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         * 261,098           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         * 261,098           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *   | Interest paid on bond maturities and installment purchase debt    | (1,988,578)                           |   |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities:         364,396         1,141           Interest on investments         364,396         1,141           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,033)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         ***         ***           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         ***         ***           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         ***         ***           Depreciation         \$ (4,979,21)         ***         ***           Changes in reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         ***         ***           Decrease in date from other governments         \$ (4,979,21)         ***         ***           Decrease in date from other governments         \$ (5,358)         \$ (2,625)         ***         ***           Decrease in interpension liability <td< td=""><td>Net cash used by capital and related financing</td><td></td><td></td></td<>  | Net cash used by capital and related financing                    |                                       |   |  |  |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents  | activities  | (16,326,149)                          | <u> </u>                                |  |  |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents         (9,217,033)         306,780           Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 261,098           Depreciation         5,497,921         \$ 261,098           Changes in asset and liabilities:         \$ 2,497,921         \$ 252           Decrease in asset and liabilities:         \$ 2,625         \$ 52           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         \$ 2,625         \$ 6           Decrease in inventories         2,625         \$ 6         \$ 2,7,060         \$ 6           Increase in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060         \$ 6<   | Cash Flow from Investing Activities:                              |                                       |   |  |  |
| Balances - beginning of the year         30,477,798         50,761           Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 261,098           Depreciation         5,497,921         - 6           Changes in asset and liabilities:         \$ 2,625         552           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         5           Decrease in inventories         2,625         - 6           Decrease in inventories         180,316         - 6           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         - 6           Increase in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         - 6           Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (2,846,139)         - 7           Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         - 6           Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         - 7  | Interest on investments   | 364,396                               | 1,141                                   |  |  |
| Balances - end of the year         \$ 21,260,765         \$ 357,541           Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ 5,497,921         -           Depreciation         5,497,921         -           Changes in asset and liabilities:         \$ 552         -           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,338)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred uniflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         - </td <td>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</td> <td>(9,217,033)</td> <td>306,780</td>  | Net change in cash and cash equivalents                           | (9,217,033)                           | 306,780                                 |  |  |
| Reconcilitation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:   Operating income   | Balances - beginning of the year                                  | 30,477,798                            | 50,761                                  |  |  |
| (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Depreciation         5,497,921         -           Changes in asset and liabilities:         \$ (2,627)         5.2           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in to OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments </td <td>Balances - end of the year</td> <td>\$ 21,260,765</td> <td>\$ 357,541</td>   | Balances - end of the year  | \$ 21,260,765                         | \$ 357,541                              |  |  |
| (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Depreciation         5,497,921         -           Changes in asset and liabilities:         \$ (2,627)         5.2           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in to OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments </td <td>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided</td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td>   | Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |  |  |
| Operating income         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:         \$ (1,518,492)         \$ 261,098           Depreciation         5,497,921         -           Changes in asset and liabilities:         \$ (3,384,565)         552           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in net pension liability         198,165         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (19,66,909)         32           Increase in cegetare in flow of resources - OPEB         (19,66,909)         32           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         -         16,897  |   |                                       |   |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  Depreciation  Changes in asset and liabilities:  Decrease in accounts receivable  Decrease in due from other governments  Decrease in inventories  (Increase) decrease in prepaid items  Decrease in net pension liability  Decrease in net pension liability  Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions  Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB  Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Increase in compensated absences  Increase in claims incurred but not reported  Increase in claims incurred but not reported  Increase in customer deposits  Total adjustments  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   |   | ¢ (1.518.402)                         | \$ 261,009                              |  |  |
| Depreciation   5,497,921   5 | •   | ψ (1,310,432)                         | Ψ 201,030                               |  |  |
| Depreciation         5,497,921         -           Changes in asset and liabilities:         Secrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in net pension liability         198,165         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in net OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         -           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |                                       |   |  |  |
| Changes in asset and liabilities:         3,384,565         552           Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in net pension liability         198,165         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in net OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         16,897           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Net cash provided by operating activities         6,744,720         \$ 305   |   | 5 497 921                             | _                                       |  |  |
| Decrease in accounts receivable         3,384,565         552           Decrease in due from other governments         19,060         -           Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in net pension liability         198,165         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in net OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         16,897           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:         \$ 6,744,720         \$ 305,639  | ·   | 5,437,321                             |   |  |  |
| Decrease in due from other governments Decrease in inventories 2,625 - (Increase) decrease in prepaid items (5,358) 27,060 Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions Increase in net pension liability 198,165 Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB (2,646,139) Increase in net OPEB liability Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB (144,175) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in compensated absences Increase in claims incurred but not reported Increase in customer deposits 700 Increase in customer deposits 700 Total adjustments  Net cash provided by operating activities  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   | •   | 3 384 565                             | 552                                     |  |  |
| Decrease in inventories         2,625         -           (Increase) decrease in prepaid items         (5,358)         27,060           Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions         180,316         -           Increase in net pension liability         198,165         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions         (15,831)         -           Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB         (2,646,139)         -           Increase in net OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         16,897           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:         \$ 6,744,720         \$ 305,639  |   |                                       | -                                       |  |  |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items(5,358)27,060Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions180,316-Increase in net pension liability198,165-Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions(15,831)-Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB(2,646,139)-Increase in net OPEB liability3,715,087-Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB(144,175)-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities(1,966,909)32Increase in compensated absences43,185-Increase in claims incurred but not reported-16,897Increase in customer deposits700-Total adjustments8,263,21244,541Net cash provided by operating activities\$ 6,744,720\$ 305,639  |   |                                       | _                                       |  |  |
| Decrease in deferred outflow of resources for pensions Increase in net pension liability 198,165 Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions (15,831) Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB (2,646,139) Increase in net OPEB liability 3,715,087 Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB (144,175) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (1,966,909) 32 Increase in compensated absences 43,185 Increase in claims incurred but not reported Increase in customer deposits 700 Total adjustments Net cash provided by operating activities  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   |   |                                       | 27 060                                  |  |  |
| Increase in net pension liability  Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions  Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB  Increase in net OPEB liability  3,715,087  Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB  Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Increase in compensated absences  43,185  Increase in claims incurred but not reported  16,897  Increase in customer deposits  700  Total adjustments  Net cash provided by operating activities  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   | ,                           |                                       | -                                       |  |  |
| Decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions  Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB  Increase in net OPEB liability  Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB  Increase in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Increase in compensated absences  Increase in claims incurred but not reported  Increase in customer deposits  Total adjustments  Net cash provided by operating activities  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:  | ·   |                                       | _                                       |  |  |
| Increase in deferred outflow of resources - OPEB   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                             |                                       | _                                       |  |  |
| Increase in net OPEB liability         3,715,087         -           Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         16,897           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Net cash provided by operating activities         \$ 6,744,720         \$ 305,639   Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   | •   | · · · · · ·                           | _                                       |  |  |
| Decrease in deferred inflow of resources - OPEB         (144,175)         -           Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         (1,966,909)         32           Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         16,897           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Net cash provided by operating activities         \$ 6,744,720         \$ 305,639   Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:  |   | * * * *                               | _                                       |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (1,966,909) 32 Increase in compensated absences 43,185 - Increase in claims incurred but not reported - 16,897 Increase in customer deposits 700 Total adjustments 8,263,212 44,541 Net cash provided by operating activities \$6,744,720 \$305,639  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   | •   |                                       | _                                       |  |  |
| Increase in compensated absences         43,185         -           Increase in claims incurred but not reported         -         16,897           Increase in customer deposits         700         -           Total adjustments         8,263,212         44,541           Net cash provided by operating activities         \$ 6,744,720         \$ 305,639           Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   |   |                                       | 32                                      |  |  |
| Increase in claims incurred but not reported Increase in customer deposits Total adjustments  Net cash provided by operating activities  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |  |  |
| Increase in customer deposits 700 - Total adjustments 8,263,212 44,541  Net cash provided by operating activities 56,744,720 \$305,639  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:  | ·   | -                                     | 16.897                                  |  |  |
| Total adjustments 8,263,212 44,541  Net cash provided by operating activities \$6,744,720 \$305,639  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   | •   | 700                                   | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 6,744,720 \$ 305,639  Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities:   | •   |                                       | 44,541                                  |  |  |
|  | -   |                                       |   |  |  |
|  | Non-cash capital activities and non-capital financing activities: |                                       |   |  |  |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                             | \$ 1,705,577                          | \$ -                                    |  |  |

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2020

|  |               |          | Other Post- |  |  |
|--|---------------|----------|-------------|--|--|
|  | Agency        | E        | mployment   |  |  |
|  | Funds         | Benefits |             |  |  |
| Assets:  |               |          |             |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$<br>211,085 | \$       | -           |  |  |
| Investments:   |               |          |             |  |  |
| Mutual funds   | -             |          | 2,552,831   |  |  |
| NC State Treasurer's Short Term Investment Fund (STIF) | -             |          | 701,026     |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                                    | 39,924        |          | -           |  |  |
| Total assets   | 251,009       |          | 3,253,857   |  |  |
|  |               |          |             |  |  |
| Liabilities:   |               |          |             |  |  |
| Amounts available for benefits                         | 251,009       |          | -           |  |  |
|  |               |          |             |  |  |
| Net Position:  |               |          |             |  |  |
| Net position restricted for OPEB                       | \$<br>-       | \$       | 3,253,857   |  |  |

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION OPEB TRUST FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|   | Other Post-<br>Employment<br>Benefits |                  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Additions:  |                                       |                  |  |  |
| Net investment income                               | \$                                    | 88,313           |  |  |
| Employer contributions                              |                                       | 1,144,163        |  |  |
| Total additions                                     |                                       | 1,232,476        |  |  |
| Deductions: Benefit payments Administrative expense |                                       | 1,069,163<br>280 |  |  |
| Total deductions                                    |                                       | 1,069,443        |  |  |
| Change in net position                              |                                       | 163,033          |  |  |
| Net position restricted for OPEB, beginning of year |                                       | 3,090,824        |  |  |
| Net position restricted for OPEB, end of year       | \$                                    | 3,253,857        |  |  |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City of Sanford (the "City") and its discretely presented component units conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

## A. Reporting Entity

The City, a political subdivision of Lee County (the "County"), is located in the central portion of the State and has a population of 30,085. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government. The City provides services, which include general government, public safety, streets, sanitation, public improvements, planning, and zoning. The City also operates a water and sewer system, which supplies service to the City and surrounding area on a user charge basis. Additionally, the City of Sanford operates a golf course on a user charge basis. In addition to the taxes levied by the City, the County also levies a tax of \$0.775 per \$100 property valuation with which it finances County-wide services including assistance to the County's public school unit, community college, and health and social services.

These financial statements present the City and its component units, which are legally separate entities for which the City is financially accountable. The discretely presented component units presented below are reported in a separate column in the City's financial statements in order to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City. The agency funds described below are omitted from the government wide financial statements.

## City of Sanford ABC Board

The ABC Board was organized by the State legislature and implemented by voter election. The members of the governing board are appointed by the City; however, the ABC Board selects the management. The ABC Board is required by State statute to distribute a portion of its surpluses to the General Fund of the City and County. Complete financial statements for the ABC Board may be obtained from the entity's administrative offices at 2116 South Horner Boulevard, Sanford, North Carolina 27330.

## Sanford Tourism Development Authority

The Sanford Tourism Development Authority (the "Authority") was created after a resolution levying a room occupancy and tourism development tax was adopted by the Sanford City Council on September 5, 2017. The members of the governing board are appointed by the City and is composed of nine voting members. As a result of this appointment the City has the ability to direct the functions of the Authority. The City also provides all management services to the Authority. The Authority may contract with anyone to advise and assist in carrying out its duty to promote travel, tourism, and conventions for the City of Sanford.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the primary government and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the City. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenue.

Fund Financial Statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including the fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary* – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies, result from non-exchange transactions. Other non-operating revenues are ancillary activities such as investment earnings.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund**. The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The primary expenditures are for public safety, general government administration, street maintenance and construction, and sanitation services.

The City reports the following non-major governmental funds:

Capital Projects Fund. This fund is used to account for the financial resources used in the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and improvements to the City's infrastructure not included in the previous fund.

**Community Development Fund.** This fund is used to account for the activities of the Community Development Program financed by Federal and State grants.

**Central Business Tax District Fund**. This fund is used to account for a special tax levied on property located in the Central Business District of the City. The levy is restricted to improvements of the Central Business District.

**Friends of Sanford.** This is a legally separate 501(c)(3) organization formed to perform repairs and improvements within the City of Sanford. It is shown in these financial statements as a blended component unit as the City of Sanford board members comprise the majority of the organizations board and City staff perform most of the management activities.

The City reports the following major Enterprise Fund:

Utility Fund. This fund is used to account for the City's water and sewer operations.

The City reports the following funds:

**Health Insurance Internal Service Fund.** This fund is used to account for employee health claim expenses incurred by the City related to the decision to self-insure for these employee benefits. This fund also

collects premiums from City departments to cover claim expenses for employee-elected spouse and family coverage.

**Pension Trust Fund.** The City maintains a Pension Trust Fund for the Other Post-Employment Benefit Fund. Pension trust funds are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, or other post-employment benefit plans. The Other Post-Employment Benefit Fund accounts for the City's contributions for healthcare coverage provided to qualified retirees.

**Agency Funds.** These funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. An Agency Fund is used to account for assets the City holds on behalf of others. The City reports the following funds:

**Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund.** This fund is used to account for employee contributions made on behalf of the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund that are required to be remitted to the State of North Carolina.

**Tourism Development Authority Fund**. This fund is used to account for hotel room tax submitted to the City by Lee County. All amounts are transferred to the Sanford Tourism Development Authority monthly.

Customer Assistance Program Fund. This fund is used to account for donations received whereby City customers may make contributions that will be forwarded to Johnston-Lee-Harnett Community Action and used for assistance for residents struggling to pay their utility bills.

# C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

In accordance with the North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the City are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus except for the agency fund. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; 2) operating grants and contributions; and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water and sewer system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The City considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem taxes receivable are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. Also, as of September 1, 2013, State law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in law, the State of North Carolina is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts. Property taxes are due when vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed in periods prior to September 1, 2013, and for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

Sales taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues, such as the utilities franchise tax, collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the City, are recognized as revenue. Sales taxes are considered a shared revenue for the City of Sanford because the tax is levied by Lee County and remitted to and distributed by the State. Most intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Under the terms of grant agreements, the City funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the City's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exception to this general rule is the Utility Fund charges to the governmental funds where the amounts are equivalent in value to the utilities used by the governmental funds during the year. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and charges for services reported for the various functions concerned.

## D. Budgetary Data

The City's budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the General Fund, the Central Business Tax District Fund, and the Enterprise Funds. All appropriations lapse at year-end. Project ordinances are adopted for the Community Development Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Utility Capital Projects Fund. The enterprise fund projects are consolidated with their respective operating fund for reporting purposes. The City's Health Insurance Internal Service Fund operates under a financial plan that was adopted by the governing board at the time the City's budget ordinance was approved, as is required by the General Statutes. All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the departmental level for all annually budgeted funds and at the project level for the multi-year funds. The Council has to approve all budget amendments. The Finance Officer and Manager can only approve line item transfers within the departments. The Council must adopt the budget ordinance by July 1 of the fiscal

year or the Council must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

Capital outlay (budgeted within departments), which benefits current and future periods, and capitalized lease payments, which benefit prior, current, and future periods, have been reclassified on the combined statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance to present expenditures by department or function. The amounts presented on the budget comparison statement are classified within the department where budgeted.

<u>Encumbrances</u> – The City is required by State statute to record encumbrances in its budgetary accounting system. Encumbrances include purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services and are recorded in the expenditure accounts in order to reserve a portion of the related appropriation. At June 30, when appropriations lapse, encumbrances outstanding, if any, are considered in the subsequent budget when determining fund balance appropriated and charged to appropriations in the ensuing year. Encumbrances included \$618,009 in the General Fund, \$464,000 in the General Capital Project Fund, \$1,164,672 in the Utility Fund, \$6,399,610 in the Utility Capital Project Fund and \$269,923 in the Community Development Fund at June 30, 2020.

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Equity

## 1. Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the City and its component units are made in Board-designated official depositories and are secure as required by State law [G.S. 159-31]. The City may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the City may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law [G.S. 159-30(c)] authorizes the City and its component units to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States, obligations of the State of North Carolina, bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority, obligations of certain non-guaranteed Federal agencies, certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances, and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT).

General Statute 159-30.1 allows the City to establish an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust managed by the staff of the Department of the State Treasurer and operated in accordance with State laws and regulations. It is not registered with the SEC, and G.S. 159-30(g) allows the City to make contributions to the Trust. The State Treasurer, in their discretion, may invest the proceeds in equities of certain publicly held companies and long or short-term fixed income investments, as detailed in G.S. 147-69.2(b)(1-6) and (8). Funds submitted are managed in three different sub-funds, the State Treasurer's Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) consisting of short to intermediate treasuries, agencies, and corporate issues authorized by G.S. 147-69.1; the Bond Index Fund (BIF) consisting of high quality debt securities eligible under G.S. 147-69.2(b)(1)-(6), and BlackRock's MSCI ACWI EQ Index Non-Lendable Class B Fund authorized under G.S. 147-69.2(b)(8).

The City's and its component unit's investments are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. The securities of the NCCMT Government Portfolio, an SEC-registered (2a-7) money market mutual fund, are measured at fair value. The NCCMT Term Portfolio is a bond fund, has no rating and is measured at fair value. As of June 30, 2020, the Term portfolio has a duration of .15 years. Because the NCCMT Government and Term Portfolios have a weighted average maturity of less than 90 days, they are presented as an investment with a maturity of less than 6 months. Ownership interest of the STIF is determined on a fair market valuation basis as of fiscal year end in accordance with the STIF operating procedures. Valuation of the underlying assets is performed by the custodian. Under the authority of G.S. 147-69.3, no unrealized gains or losses of the

STIF are distributed to participants of the fund. The BIF is also valued at \$1 per share. The MSCI ACWI EQ Index Non-Lendable Class B Fund is priced at \$23.11 per share at June 30, 2020.

In accordance with State law, the City has invested in securities which are callable and which provide for periodic interest rate increases in specific increments until maturity. These investments are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. Money market investments that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are reported at amortized cost.

# 2. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City pools money from several funds, except the Pension Trust Funds, to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents.

## 3. Restricted Assets

The unexpended debt proceeds of the Water and Sewer Fund series bonds issued by the City are classified as restricted assets because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the debt was originally issued. Customer deposits held by the City before any services are supplied are restricted to the service for which the deposit was collected. Unexpended donations and drug forfeitures in the General Fund and the Friends of Sanford Fund because they can only be used for uses restricted by the grantor. In addition, building permit revenues in excess of related expenses are restricted for future expenses to fund this service. A portion of the monies in the Community Development Fund is also classified as restricted assets because its use is restricted to the N.C. Housing Finance Agency Urgent Repair Program.

| C  | ity of Sanford Restricted Cash   |  |
|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities:<br>General Fund   | Unexpended drug forfeitures<br>Unexpended grants and donations<br>Unexpended building permit fees<br>Prepaid Golf Fees | \$<br>108,437<br>18,371<br>668,020<br>19,330 |
| Non-major governmental Funds<br>Friends of Sanford Fund<br>Community Development<br>Total governmental funds | Unexpended donations<br>Unexpended grants  | <br>44,803<br>5,000<br>863,961               |
| Business-Type Activities: Utility Fund  Total business-type activities                                       | Customer deposits<br>Unexpended bond proceeds  | <br>190,245<br>3,945,643<br>4,135,888        |
| Total restricted cash  |  | \$<br>4,999,849                              |

# 4. Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable

In accordance with State law [G.S. 105-347 and G.S. 159-13(a)], the City levies ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1<sup>st</sup>, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due on September 1<sup>st</sup> (lien date); however, interest does not accrue until the following January 6<sup>th</sup>. These taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2019.

## 5. Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years.

<u>Taxes</u> – The City provides an allowance for uncollectible accounts for a portion of its tax levy that it does not expect to collect. The allowance is based on historical collection rates of prior tax levies.

<u>Waste Management Fees</u> – The City provides an allowance for uncollectible accounts for a portion of its waste management fees that it does not expect to collect.

<u>Water and Sewer Charges and Assessments</u> – The City provides an allowance for uncollectible accounts for a portion of its water and sewer charges and assessments that it does not expect to collect.

# 6. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventories for the City consist of material and supply items and are recorded at average cost. The cost of inventory is charged to operations when consumed (consumption method).

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements and are expensed as the items are used.

#### 7. Capital Assets

Capital assets of the City, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure, are reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets of the City generally have an initial cost of more than \$2,500 and an estimated useful life of more than one year. All capital assets of the City are recorded at cost or estimated historical cost. The City reports infrastructure assets on a network and subsystem basis. Accordingly, the amounts spent for the construction or acquisition of infrastructure assets are capitalized and reported in the government-wide financial statements, regardless of their amount. Donated capital assets received prior to June 15, 2015 are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Donated capital assets received after June 15, 2015 are recorded at acquisition value. All other purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or historical cost. Cost of repairs and minor renewals that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets' life are excluded from capital assets. When an asset is disposed of, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts.

Depreciation is determined by the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives. Assets of the City are depreciated on a class life basis at the following rates:

| City of Sanford            |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Buildings, utility plants, |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| tanks, and system lines    | 40-50 years |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment                  | 3-15 years  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building, land             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| improvements, and streets  | 20 years    |  |  |  |  |  |

The City evaluates prominent events or changes in circumstances affecting capital assets to determine whether impairment of a capital asset has occurred. A capital asset is generally considered impaired if both (a) the decline in service utility of the capital asset is large in magnitude and (b) the event or change in circumstance is outside the normal life cycle of the capital asset. Impaired capital assets that will no longer be used by the government are reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value. Impairment

losses on capital assets that will continue to be used by the government are measured using the method that best reflects the diminished service utility of the capital asset. Any insurance recoveries received as a result of impairment events or changes in circumstances resulting in the impairment of a capital asset are netted against the obligations loss.

## 8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The City has three items that meets this criterion, pension and OPEB related deferrals for the 2020 fiscal year and deferred costs from the advance refunding of bonds. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The City has several items that meet the criterion for this category – prepaid taxes, unearned property taxes, prepaid golf fees, special assessments and other pension or OPEB related deferrals.

## 9. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method that approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discount. Bond issuance costs, except for prepaid insurance costs, are expensed in the reporting period in which they are incurred. Prepaid insurance costs are expensed over the life of the debt.

In fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# 10. Compensated Absences

The vacation policy of the City provides for the accumulation of up to 30 days of earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. The City's policy for compensatory time provides for an unlimited accumulation of earned compensatory time per Fair Labor Standards Act, which is vested. For the City's government-wide and proprietary funds, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as the leave is earned. The City has assumed a first-in, first-out method of using accumulated compensated time. The portion of that time that is estimated to be used in the next fiscal year has been designated as a current liability in the government-wide financial statements.

The City's sick leave policy provides for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since the City has no obligation for the accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made.

#### 11. Net Position/Fund Balances

## **Net Position**

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through state statute.

## **Fund Balances**

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balance is composed of five classifications designed to disclose the hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent.

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

**Non-Spendable Fund Balance** – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Inventories – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of ending inventories, which are not spendable resources.

Prepaid Items – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents certain payments to vendors applicable to future accounting periods and is, therefore, not a spendable resource.

**Restricted Fund Balance** – This classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law.

Restricted for Stabilization by State statute – North Carolina G.S. 159-8 prohibits units of government from budgeting or spending a portion of their fund balance. This is one of several statutes enacted by the North Carolina State Legislature in the 1930's that were designed to improve and maintain the fiscal health of local government units. Restricted by State statute (RSS), is calculated at the end of each fiscal year for all annually budgeted funds. The calculation in G.S. 159-8(a) provides a formula for determining what portion of fund balance is available for appropriation. The amount of fund balance not available for appropriation is what is know as "restricted by State statute". Appropriated fund balance in any fund shall not exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts, as those figures stand at the close of the fiscal year next preceding the budget. Per GASB guidance, RSS is considered a resource upon which a restriction is "imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation." RSS is reduced by inventories and prepaids as they are classified as nonspendable. Outstanding Encumbrances are included within RSS. RSS is included as a component of Restricted Net position and Restricted fund balance on the face of the balance sheet.

Restricted for Community Development – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for certain expenditures as allowed by the grantor.

Restricted for Inspections - portion of fund balance that is restricted by State Statute [G.S. 160A-414]

Restricted for Public Safety - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for certain public safety expenditures.

Restricted Other - portion of fund balance that is restricted for specific uses as imposed by the donor.

Committed Fund Balance – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The governing council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Committed for Economic Development – portion of fund balance that is committed by the Council for the Greenway and Parks and Recreation projects.

Committed for LEO Pension Obligation - portion of fund balance that will be used for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance obligations.

Assigned Fund Balance – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Council may also assign fund balance by adoption of a budget amendment or ordinance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

Assigned for Downtown Revitalization – portion of fund balance that has been budgeted by the City Council for revitalization projects in the Central Business Tax District.

Subsequent Year's Expenditures - portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed. The governing body approves the appropriation.

**Unassigned Fund Balance** – The portion of fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes or other funds. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the General Fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

The City of Sanford has a revenue spending policy that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: bond proceeds, Federal funds, State funds, local non-City funds, and City funds. For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and, lastly, unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the City.

Management recommends that General Fund balance be a minimum of 25 percent of General Fund expenditures. The City will maintain operating reserves categorized as appropriated contingency and revenue reserve. The appropriated contingency will not exceed 5 percent of all other appropriations within the same fund. The revenue reserve is established to provide for any unforeseen revenue losses and allows flexibility in the balanced budget process.

#### 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) and additions to/deductions from LGERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by LGERS. For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The City of Sanford's employer contributions are recognized when due and the City of Sanford has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of LGERS. Investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the net pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund (FRSWPF) and additions to/deductions from FRSWPF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by FRSWPF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## II. <u>DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS:</u>

#### A. Assets

## 1. Deposits

All of the City's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits that exceed the federal depository insurance coverage are collateralized with securities held by the City's agents in the City's name. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the City, these deposits are considered to be held by the City's agent in its name. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the City or the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amounts of collateral pledged for the City under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for under-collateralization. This risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method. The City has no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits, but relies on the State Treasurer to enforce standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions and to monitor them for compliance. The City complies with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured.

At June 30, 2020, the City's deposits had a carrying amount of \$5,937,683 and a bank balance of \$5,370,085. Of the bank balance, \$797,665 was covered by federal depository insurance and the remainder was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method. At June 30, 2020, the City's cash on hand totaled \$3,600.

# 2. Investments

Investment balances as of June 30, 2020, were as follows:

| Investment Type                  | Valuation<br>Measurement<br>Method | Book<br>Value at<br>6/30/2020 | Maturity  | Rating  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| NC Capital Management Trust-     | Fair Value                         | \$<br>31,777,626              | N/A       | AAAm    |
| Government Portfolio             | Level 1                            |                               |           |         |
| NC Capital Management Trust-Term | Fair Value                         | 3,207,422                     | .15 years | Unrated |
| Portfolio                        | Level 1                            |                               |           |         |
| Total                            |                                    | \$<br>34,985,048              |           |         |

## Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's investment policy limits at least 80 percent of the City's investment portfolio to maturities of less than 12 months, and limits all securities to a final maturity of no more than two years. The City does not have a formal investment policy but adheres to all North Carolina requirements of General Statute 159-30.

#### Credit Risk

The City has no formal policy regarding credit risk. State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). The City's investments in the N.C. Capital Management Trust Government Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's as of June 30, 2020. The City's investment in the N.C. Capital Management Trust Term Portfolio is unrated. The Term Portfolio is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. government and agencies and in high grade money market instruments as permitted under North Carolina General Statute 159-30 as amended.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The City places a limit on the amount of commercial paper that the City may invest in any one issuer to 30 percent. No more than 40 percent of the City's total investments may be in commercial paper. At June 30, 2020, the City had no investments in commercial paper.

At June 30, 2020, the City's Healthcare Benefits Plan Fund had \$3,253,857 invested in the State Treasurer's Local Government Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust, pursuant to G.S. 159-30.1. The State Treasurer's OPEB Trust may invest in public equities and both long-term and short-term fixed income obligations as determined by the State Treasurer pursuant to the General Statutes. At year-end, the State Treasurer's OPEB Trust was invested as follows: State Treasurer's Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) 21.55 percent, State Treasurer's Bond Index Fund (BIF) 9.03 percent, and BlackRock's MSCI ACWI EQ Index Non-Lendable Class B Fund 69.42 percent (the equities were split with 57.49% in domestic securities and 42.51% in international securities.)

#### Interest Rate Risk

The City does not have a formal investment interest rate policy that manages its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The State Treasurer's Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) is unrated and had a weighted average maturity of 1.3 years at June 30, 2020. The State Treasurers Bond Index Fund (BIF) is unrated and a weighted average maturity of 7.97 years at June 30, 2020.

## Credit Risk

The City does not have a formal investment policy regarding the credit risk for the Healthcare Benefits Plan Fund. The STIF is unrated and authorized under N.C. General Statute 147-69.1. The State Treasurer's STIF is invested in highly liquid fixed income securities consisting primarily of short to intermediate term treasuries, agencies, and money market instruments. The BIF is unrated and authorized under N.C. General Statute 147-69.1 and 147-69.2. The State Treasurer's BIF is invested in high quality debt securities eligible under G.S. 147.69.2(b)(1)-(6).

## 3. Receivables – Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

Property taxes receivable as of June 30, 2020, reflect the uncollected portion of property tax levies reduced for a portion not expected to be collected and are summarized as follows:

|                                    |    | General | Special      |               |
|------------------------------------|----|---------|--------------|---------------|
|                                    |    | Fund    | Revenue Fund | Total         |
| Property taxes receivable          | \$ | 521,958 | \$<br>4,186  | \$<br>526,144 |
| Less: allowance for uncollectibles | _  | 256,711 | 459          | 257,170       |
| Net property taxes receivable      | \$ | 265,247 | \$<br>3,727  | \$<br>268,974 |

Accounts receivables as of June 30, 2020, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                  | Governmental Funds |    | Utility<br>Funds | Total           |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|
| Special assessments              | \$<br>-            | \$ | 20,054           | \$<br>20,054    |
| Waste management fees            | 104,342            |    | -                | 104,342         |
| Employee computer purchase       | 23,278             |    | 5,279            | 28,557          |
| Demolition liens                 | 43,693             |    | -                | 43,693          |
| Other                            | 42,815             |    | 29,078           | 71,893          |
| Grants receivable                | -                  |    | 993,257          | 993,257         |
| Utility user charges             | -                  |    | 4,063,630        | 4,063,630       |
| Total receivables                | 214,128            | -  | 5,111,298        | 5,325,426       |
| Less: allowance for collectibles | 2,192              |    | 1,273,166        | 1,275,358       |
| Net total receivables            | \$<br>211,936      | \$ | 3,838,132        | \$<br>4,050,068 |

The amounts due from governmental agencies for the City's individual major funds and non-major funds as of June 30, 2020, consist of amounts due, classified as follows:

|                |                 | Non-major     |                 |    |           |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
|                | General         | Governmental  | Utility         |    |           |
|                | Fund            | Funds         | Fund            | _  | Total     |
| Tax refunds    | \$<br>2,363,620 | \$<br>33,621  | \$<br>426,792   | \$ | 2,824,033 |
| Grants         | 133,528         | 69,030        | 705,370         |    | 907,928   |
| Reimbursements | 367,187         | -             | -               |    | 367,187   |
| Total          | \$<br>2,864,335 | \$<br>102,651 | \$<br>1,132,162 | \$ | 4,099,148 |

# Capital Assets

# **Primary Government**

For the year ended June 30, 2020, capital asset activity was as follows:

|  | Balance<br>July 1, 2019 |      | Increases |            | Decreases |    | Balance<br>June 30, 2020 |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Non-Depreciable Capital Assets: |                         | _    |           | . <u>–</u> |           |    |                          |
| Land \$  | 5,998,007               | \$   | 308,413   | \$         | -         | \$ | 6,306,420                |
| Construction in progress                                 | 2,432,534               | _    | 1,111,565 | _          | 2,750,660 |    | 793,439                  |
| Total non-depreciable capital assets                     | 8,430,541               | _    | 1,419,978 | _          | 2,750,660 |    | 7,099,859                |
|  |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Depreciable Capital Assets:                              |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Municipal center and other buildings                     | 12,976,635              |      | 40,700    |            | 23,838    |    | 12,993,497               |
| Land improvements  | 1,546,450               |      | 2,071,884 |            | 3,696     |    | 3,614,638                |
| Streets  | 51,463,540              |      | 2,169,732 |            | -         |    | 53,633,272               |
| Equipment  | 13,839,176              | _    | 1,199,419 | _          | 80,746    |    | 14,957,849               |
| Total depreciable capital assets                         | 79,825,801              | _    | 5,481,735 | _          | 108,280   |    | 85,199,256               |
|  |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:                           |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Municipal center and other buildings                     | 8,740,689               |      | 376,855   |            | 11,570    |    | 9,105,974                |
| Land improvements  | 1,095,845               |      | 81,478    |            | 3,696     |    | 1,173,627                |
| Streets  | 28,329,336              |      | 1,579,874 |            | -         |    | 29,909,210               |
| Equipment  | 10,491,684              |      | 983,644   | –          | 50,782    |    | 11,424,546               |
| Total accumulated depreciation                           | 48,657,554              | \$ _ | 3,021,851 | \$_        | 66,048    |    | 51,613,357               |
|  |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Total capital assets being                               |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Depreciated, net   | 31,168,247              |      |           |            |           |    | 33,585,899               |
|  |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |
| Governmental activities                                  |                         |      |           |            |           | _  |                          |
| Capital assets, net \$                                   | 39,598,788              |      |           |            |           | \$ | 40,685,758               |
|  |                         |      |           |            |           |    |                          |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental Activities:  |    |           |
|---------------------------|----|-----------|
| General government        | \$ | 434,567   |
| Public safety             |    | 574,891   |
| Streets                   |    | 1,668,979 |
| Community development     |    | 17,737    |
| Sanitation                |    | 120,858   |
| Cultural and recreational | _  | 154,363   |
| Total                     | \$ | 2,971,395 |

Also note that during the year ended June 30, 2020 fully depreciated assets with original cost and accumulated depreciation of \$50,456 were transferred from the Utility Funds to the Governmental Funds.

## 4. Capital Assets (continued)

|   |    | Balance<br>July 1, 2019 | Increases       |    | Decreases |    | Balance<br>June 30, 2020 |
|---|----|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities:                   | •  |                         |                 | -  |           |    |                          |
| Utility Fund:                               |    |                         |                 |    |           |    |                          |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:      |    |                         |                 |    |           |    |                          |
| Land  | \$ | 1,047,739               | \$<br>115,664   | \$ | -         | \$ | 1,163,403                |
| Construction in progress                    | _  | 13,562,926              | 15,300,981      | _  | 6,518,246 |    | 22,345,661               |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | _  | 14,610,665              | 15,416,645      | _  | 6,518,246 |    | 23,509,064               |
|   |    |                         |                 |    |           |    |                          |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:          |    |                         |                 |    |           |    |                          |
| Treatment plants                            |    | 119,016,110             | 659,828         |    | 14,109    |    | 119,661,829              |
| Water tanks and lines                       |    | 53,319,952              | 2,619,479       |    | 185,573   |    | 55,753,858               |
| Sewer lines                                 |    | 43,956,257              | 4,927,762       |    | -         |    | 48,884,019               |
| Equipment                                   |    | 4,339,045               | 224,982         |    | 88,386    |    | 4,475,641                |
| Buildings                                   | -  | 533,345                 | 25,088          | _  | 3,409     |    | 555,024                  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated     | -  | 221,164,709             | 8,457,139       | _  | 291,477   |    | 229,330,371              |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:          |    |                         |                 |    |           |    |                          |
| Treatment plants                            |    | 36,304,301              | 2,866,855       |    | 12,054    |    | 39,159,102               |
| Water tanks and lines                       |    | 23,870,754              | 1,379,831       |    | 123,598   |    | 25,126,987               |
| Sewer lines                                 |    | 17,989,990              | 935,429         |    | =         |    | 18,925,419               |
| Equipment                                   |    | 3,340,289               | 301,707         |    | 88,386    |    | 3,553,610                |
| Buildings                                   | _  | 344,118                 | <br>14,099      | _  | 3,409     | _  | 354,808                  |
| Total accumulated depreciation              |    | 81,849,452              | \$<br>5,497,921 | \$ | 227,447   |    | 87,119,926               |
| Total Utility Fund capital assets, being    | -  |                         | ·               | _  |           | •  |                          |
| Depreciated, net                            |    | 139,315,257             |                 |    |           |    | 142,210,445              |
| Total Utility Fund capital assets           | \$ | 153,925,922             |                 |    |           | \$ | 165,719,509              |

#### **Construction Commitments**

At June 30, 2020 the City had contractual commitments as follows:

| Proiect   | Spent to Date               | Remaining<br>Commitment    |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| General Capital Projects Utility Capital Projects | \$<br>391,318<br>21,691,073 | \$<br>464,000<br>5,769,485 |

## B. Liabilities

## 1. Pension Plan and Post-Employment Obligations

## Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

## Plan Description

The City of Sanford is a participating employer in the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS membership is comprised of general employees and local law enforcement officers (LEOs) of participating local governmental entities. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members - nine appointed by

the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and the State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

#### Benefits Provided.

LGERS provides retirement and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as 1.85% of the member's average final compensation times the member's years of creditable service. A member's average final compensation is calculated as the average of a member's four highest consecutive years of compensation. Plan members are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 65 with five years of creditable service, at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. Plan members are eligible to retire with partial retirement benefits at age 50 with 20 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service (age 55 for firefighters). Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age (15 years of creditable service for firefighters and rescue squad members who are killed in the line of duty) or have completed five years of service and have reached age 60. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Increases are contingent upon actuarial gains of the plan.

LGERS plan members who are LEOs are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 55 with five years of creditable service as an officer, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. LEO plan members are eligible to retire with partial retirement benefits at age 50 with 15 years of creditable service as an officer. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of LEO members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who also have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age, or have completed 15 years of service as a LEO and have reached age 50, or have completed five years of creditable service as a LEO and have reached age 55, or have completed 15 years of creditable service as a LEO if killed in the line of duty. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions.

Contributions. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 128-30 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. City of Sanford employees are required to contribute 6% of their compensation. Employer contributions are actuarially determined and set annually by the LGERS Board of Trustees. The City of Sanford's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020, was 9.70% of compensation for law enforcement officers and 8.95% for general employees and firefighters, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year. Contributions to the pension plan from the City of Sanford were \$1,667,138 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Refunds of Contributions - City employees who have terminated service as a contributing member of LGERS, may file an application for a refund of their contributions. By state law, refunds to members with at least five years of service include 4% interest. State law requires a 60 day waiting period after service termination before the refund may be paid. The acceptance of a refund payment cancels the individual's right to employer contributions, or any other benefit provided by LGERS.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$7,040,317 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liability used to

calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of future payroll covered by the pension plan, relative to the projected future payroll covered by the pension plan of all participating LGERS employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the City's proportion was .258% (measured as of June 30, 2019), which was a decrease of .005% from its proportion at June 30, 2019 (measured as of June 30, 2018).

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$3,118,990. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | _  | ed Outflows of Resources | _  | rred Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                            | \$ | 1,205,481                | \$ | -                            |
| Changes of assumptions  |    | 1,147,455                |    | -                            |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings pension plan investments |    | 171,723                  |    | -                            |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City                            |    |                          |    |                              |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions                        |    | 27,137                   |    | 27,206                       |
| City contributions subsequent to the measurement date                         |    | 1,667,138                |    |                              |
| Total   | \$ | 4,218,934                | \$ | 27,206                       |

\$1,667,138 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2020                | \$<br>1,242,896 |
| 2021                | 401,010         |
| 2022                | 685,602         |
| 2023                | <br>195,082     |
| Total               | \$<br>2,524,590 |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3.0 percent

Voor anded June 20.

Salary increases 3.50 percent to 8.10 percent, including inflation and

productivity factor

Investment rate of return 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation

59

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2014.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections. Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class          | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Fixed Income         | 29.0%             | 1.4%                                   |
| Global Equity        | 42.0%             | 5.3%                                   |
| Real Estate          | 8.0%              | 4.3%                                   |
| Alternatives         | 8.0%              | 8.9%                                   |
| Credit               | 7.0%              | 6.0%                                   |
| Inflation Protection | 6.0%              | 4.0%                                   |
| Total                | 100%              |  |

The information above is based on 30 year expectations developed with the consulting actuary for the 2018 asset liability and investment policy study for the North Carolina Retirement Systems, including LGERS. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 3.00%. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's proportionate share of the net pension asset to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension asset or net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

|                                       | 1% Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Discount Rate (7.00%) | 19 | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|--|--|
| City's proportionate share of the net |                        |                       |    |                        |  |  |
| pension liability (asset)             | \$ 16,102,492          | \$ 7,040,317          | \$ | (492,187)              |  |  |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina.

## Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

# Plan Description

The City of Sanford administers a public employee retirement system (the *Separation Allowance*), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the City's qualified sworn law enforcement officers under the age of 62 who have completed at least 30 years of creditable service or have attained 55 years of age and have completed five or more years of creditable service. The Separation Allowance is equal to 0.85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly.

All full-time County law enforcement officers are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2018, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

| Retirees receiving benefits  | 16 |
|--|----|
| Terminated plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | -  |
| Active plan members  | 79 |
| Total  | 95 |

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting. The City has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay as you go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

The Separation Allowance has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria which are outlined in GASB Statement 73.

# Actuarial Assumptions

The entry age actuarial cost method was used in the December 31, 2018 valuation. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5 percent

Salary increases 3.50 to 7.35 percent, including inflation and productivity

factor

Discount rate 3.26 percent

The discount rate is based on the yield of the S&P Municipal Bond 20 year High Grade Rate Index as of December 31, 2018.

Mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Mortality tables with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

## **Contributions**

The City is required by Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the amounts necessary to cover the benefits earned on a pay as you go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operating budget. There were no contributions made by employees. The City's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. Administration costs of the Separation Allowance are financed through investment earnings. The City paid \$270,436 as benefits came due for the reporting period.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the City reported a total pension liability of \$4,550,148. The total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019 based on a December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2019 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$424,685.

|  | red Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |         |  |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                           | \$<br>455,675             | \$                            | -       |  |
| Changes of assumptions City benefit payments and plan administrative expense | 204,659                   |                               | 116,094 |  |
| made subsequent to the measurement date                                      | <br>138,380               |                               | -       |  |
| Total  | \$<br>798,714             | \$                            | 116,094 |  |

\$138,380 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

. . .

# II. <u>DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (continued):</u>

| Year ended June 30: |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 2021                | \$<br>151,137 |
| 2022                | 152,199       |
| 2023                | 136,829       |
| 2024                | 87,770        |
| 2025                | 16,305        |

Sensitivity of the City's total pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the City's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.26 percent, as well as what the City's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.26 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.26 percent) than the current rate:

|                         |    | 1% Decrease<br>(2.26%) |    | scount Rate<br>3.26% | 1' | 1% Increase<br>(4.26%) |  |
|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| Total pension liability | \$ | 4,880,112              | \$ | 4,550,148            | \$ | 4,247,059              |  |

# Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

|   | 2020            |
|---|-----------------|
| Beginning balance   | \$<br>4,115,532 |
| Service cost  | 127,870         |
| Interest on the total pension liability                   | 145,031         |
| Changes of benefit terms                                  | -               |
| Differences between expected and actual experience in the |                 |
| measurement of the total pension liability                | 305,794         |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                    | 118,256         |
| Benefit payments  | (262,335)       |
| Other changes   | <br>-           |
| Ending balance of the total pension liability             | \$<br>4,550,148 |

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2014.

Total Expense, Liabilities, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense for all pension plans:

|  | LGERS           | LEOSSA     | TOTAL           |
|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Pension Expense  | \$<br>3,118,990 | \$ 424,685 | \$<br>3,543,675 |
| Pension Liability                                      | 7,040,317       | 4,550,148  | 11,590,465      |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability       | .2578%          | N/A        | -               |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                         |                 |            |                 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience     | 1,205,481       | 455,675    | 1,661,156       |
| Changes of assumptions                                 | 1,147,455       | 204,659    | 1,352,114       |
| Net difference between projected and actual            |                 |            |                 |
| earnings on plan investments                           | 171,723         | -          | 171,723         |
| Changes in proportion and differences between          |                 |            |                 |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 27,137          |            | 27137           |
| Benefit payments and administrative costs paid         | 27,137          | -          | 2/13/           |
| subsequent to the measurement date                     | 1,667,138       | 138,380    | 1,805,518       |
| outbooquom to the medeurement date                     | 1,007,100       | 100,000    | 1,000,010       |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                          |                 |            |                 |
| Changes of assumptions                                 | -               | 116,094    | 116,094         |
| Changes in proportion and differences between          |                 |            |                 |
| contributions and proportionate share of               |                 |            |                 |
| contributions  | 27,206          | -          | 27,206          |

# Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

#### Plan Description

The City contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the City. Article 5 of the G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes the Pension Trust Fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

## Funding Policy

Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires the City to contribute each month an amount equal to 5 percent of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the plan. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020, were \$315,064, which consisted of \$217,152 from the City and \$97,912 from the law enforcement officers.

## Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for all Other Employees

All other employees of the City (excludes Law Enforcement Officers) are members of the City's 401(k) plan, a defined contribution pension plan as described above. Participation begins six months after the date of employment. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings.

The City contributes each month an amount equal to five percent of eligible employees' salary. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$971,528, which consisted of \$685,512 from the City and \$286,016 from employees.

# Other Employment Benefits

The City has elected to provide death benefits to law enforcement employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multiple-employer, State-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. Beneficiaries of law enforcement employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death, are eligible for death benefits. Lump sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months' salary in a row during the 24 months prior to his/her death, but the benefit may not exceed \$50,000 or be less than \$25,000. Because all death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan and not by the City, the City does not determine the number of eligible participants. The City has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the post-employment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payroll based upon rates established annually by the State. Separate rates are set for employees engaged in law enforcement and those not engaged in law enforcement. The City considers these contributions to be immaterial.

The City has elected to provide death benefits to all employees, including elected officials, through a group-term life insurance policy held with Lincoln National Life Insurance Company. An employee is eligible for benefits upon completion of 30 days of continuous employment. Benefits for employees, other than elected officials, are calculated at two times an employee's base annual salary (rounded to the next highest thousand) with a maximum benefit of \$200,000. Benefits for insureds age 70 and over are subject to automatic reduction of 50%.

Elected officials are eligible for benefits, based on his or her age, up to \$50,000. All death benefits are paid from Lincoln National Life Insurance Company; therefore, the City has no liability beyond the cost of premiums. Benefits in excess of \$50,000 are considered taxable to the employee as a fringe benefit.

## Other Post-Employment Benefits

## **Healthcare Benefits**

# Plan Description

Under a City resolution the City of Sanford administers the Healthcare Benefits Plan (HCB Plan), a single-employer defined benefit plan that is used to provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) for qualified retirees of the City of Sanford. The benefits are available to qualified retirees from retirement until the earlier of age 65, Medicare eligibility, or covered by another individual health insurance plan.

Management of the HCB Plan is vested in the City of Sanford City Council.

*Plan membership.* At June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, the HCB Plan membership consisted of the following:

|  | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|------|------|
| Inactive plan members currently receiving benefit payments           | 125  | 97   |
| Inactive plan members entitled to not yet receiving benefit payments | -    | -    |
| Active plan members  | 335  | 330  |
| Total  | 460  | 427  |

# Benefits Provided

The HCB Plan provides healthcare benefits for retirees. The City pays the full cost of post retirement health insurance for qualified retirees until the earlier of age 65, covered under Medicare coverage, or covered under another individual insurance plan. Qualified retirees are composed of retirees who have 15 continuous years of service with the City immediately preceding retirement, or each reduced qualified retiree who has 15 continuous years of service with the City immediately preceding retirement and has 25 years of creditable service with the N.C. Local Government Retirement System. Upon Medicare eligibility, retirees receive a Medicare supplemental insurance benefit continuing for life. The City is insured through private insurers. Post-retirement spouse and dependent coverage is allowed under the plan, provided the monthly cost is paid by the retiree, and is only provided to spouse and dependents covered at the time of the employee's retirement and continues until the earlier of the death of the retiree or the date the retiree reaches age 65.

#### **Contributions**

The City Council established the contribution requirements of plan members, which may be amended by the Council. Per a City policy, the City is required to contribute the projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements, with an additional amount to pre-fund benefits as determined annually by the Council, effective October 21, 2008. For the current year, the City made total contributions of \$1,069,163 to the plan. The Fund is accounted for as a trust fund.

#### Investment Policy

The HCB Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the City Council by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the Council to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The HCB Plan's discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans. Investments are values at fair value. The following was the Council's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2020:

|                            | Target All | ocation | Long-Term Ex<br>Rate of I | <u> </u> |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|
| Asset Class                | 2020       | 2019    | 2020                      | 2019     |
| Bond Index Fund            | 10.0%      | 10.0%   | 7.03%                     | 7.03%    |
| Equity Index Fund          | 65.0%      | 65.0%   | 7.03%                     | 7.03%    |
| Short Term Investment Fund | 25.0%      | 25.0%   | 7.03%                     | 7.03%    |
| Total                      | 100.0%     | 100.0%  |                           |          |

## Rate of return.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the annual money weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 2.78 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

# Net OPEB Liability of the City

The components of the net OPEB liability of the City at June 30, 2020 were as follows:

| Total OPEB Liability        | \$<br>60,467,426 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | 3,253,857        |
| City's net OPEB Liability   | \$<br>57,213,569 |

Plan fiduciary net position as a Percentage of the total OPEB liability

5.38%

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Salary increases 3.50 to 7.75 percent, including inflation and productivity

actor

Investment rate of return 7.03 percent, net of OPEB plan investment expense,

including inflation

Healthcare cost trend rates 7.25 percent decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.75% by

2028

The total OPEB liability was rolled forward to June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2020 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant base rates projected to the valuation date using MP-2015, projected forward generationally from the valuation date using MP-2015. For general employees, rates are adjusted by 115% (male) and 79% (female) for ages under 78 and by 135% (male) and 116% (female) for age 78 and older. For law enforcement officers, rates are adjusted by 104% for males and 100% for females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010-2014.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the major target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, are presented above.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2020 was 3.53 and 2.25 percent, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the City will contribute all current amounts plus the greater of 10% of the normal cost or \$75,000 annually to the plan. However, because the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be sufficient to make all future benefit payments, the discount rate incorporates long-term rate of return of 7.03% for periods through 2022 and a municipal bond rate which is 2.21 percent for periods on and after 2022.

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City at June 30, 2020, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.25 percent) than the current discount rate:

|                    |    | 1% Decrease    | Discount Rate    | 1% Increase      |
|--------------------|----|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|                    | _  | (1.25 percent) | (2.25 percent)   | (3.25 percent)   |
| Net OPEB liability | \$ | 70,616,859     | \$<br>57,213,569 | \$<br>47,010,941 |

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City at June 30, 2020, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were to calculate healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (6.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.25 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

|                    |                    | Healthcare cost       |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                    | 1% Decrease (6.25  | Trend Rate (7.25      | 1% Increase (8.25  |
|                    | Percent decreasing | Percent decreasing to | Percent decreasing |
|                    | 3.75 to percent)   | 4.75 percent)         | to 5.75 percent)   |
| Net OPEB liability | \$<br>45,095,908   | \$<br>57,213,569      | \$<br>73,673,866   |

Changes in Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. At June 30, 2020 the City reported a net OPEB liability of \$57,213,569. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions.

At June 30, 2020, the components of the net OPEB liability of the City, measured as of June 30, 2020, were as follows:

|                              | Increase (Decrease) |             |          |              |    |             |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----|-------------|--|
|                              | -                   | Total OPEB  | Net OPEB |              |    |             |  |
|                              |                     | Liability   | N        | let Position |    | Liability   |  |
|                              |                     | (a)         |          | (b)          |    | (a)-(b)     |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2019    | \$                  | 45,526,800  | \$       | 3,090,824    | \$ | 42,435,976  |  |
| Changes for the Year:        |                     |             |          |              |    |             |  |
| Service cost                 |                     | 1,663,761   |          | -            |    | 1,663,761   |  |
| Interest                     |                     | 1,588,389   |          | -            |    | 1,588,389   |  |
| Differences between Expected |                     |             |          |              |    |             |  |
| and Actual experience        |                     | 143,702     |          | -            |    | 143,702     |  |
| Changes of assumptions       |                     | 12,613,937  |          | -            |    | 12,613,937  |  |
| Contributions                |                     | -           |          | 1,144,163    |    | (1,144,163) |  |
| Net investment income        |                     | -           |          | 88,033       |    | (88,033)    |  |
| Benefit Payments             |                     | (1,069,163) |          | (1,069,163)  |    | <u>-</u>    |  |
| Net Changes                  |                     | 14,940,626  |          | 163,033      |    | 14,777,593  |  |
| Balances at June 30, 2020    | \$                  | 60,467,426  | \$       | 3,253,857    | \$ | 57,213,569  |  |

Changes of assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.53 percent in 2019 to 2.25 percent in 2020. Medical claims cost and rates were changed based on most recent experience and changed to the current schedule. The Excise tax of 40 percent on health care plans that are above the thresholds set by the Affordable Care Act are effective in 2022 and have been reflected.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$4,822,656. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  |             | Deferred<br>Outflows of | Deferred<br>Inflows of |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|  |             | Resources               | Resources              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience           | \$          | 536,994                 | \$<br>791,014          |
| Changes of assumptions                                       |             | 12,983,846              | 1,548,985              |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan |             |                         |                        |
| investments  | _           | 61,678                  | <br>                   |
|  | _           |                         |                        |
| Total  | \$ <u>_</u> | 13,582,518              | \$<br>2,339,999        |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2021                | \$<br>1,790,382 |
| 2022                | 1,790,381       |
| 2023                | 1,806,611       |
| 2024                | 1,810,388       |
| 2025                | 1,953,711       |
| Thereafter          | 2 091 046       |

## 2. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

The City has several deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources is comprised of the following:

| Contributions to pension plan in current fiscal year (LGERS)   | \$<br>1,667,138  |
|--|------------------|
| Benefit payments made and administrative expenses (LEO)        | 138,380          |
| Differences between expected and actual experience (LGERS)     | 1,205,481        |
| Differences between expected and actual experience (LEO)       | 455,675          |
|  | ,                |
| Differences between expected and actual experience (OPEB)      | 536,994          |
| Changes of assumptions (LGERS)                                 | 1,147,455        |
| Changes of assumptions (LEO)                                   | 204,659          |
| Changes of assumptions (OPEB)                                  | 12,983,846       |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings (LGERS)   | 171,723          |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings (OPEB)    | 61,678           |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer         |                  |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions (LGERS) | 27,137           |
| Debt refunding costs   | <br>288,515      |
|  | <br>             |
| Total  | \$<br>18,888,681 |

Deferred inflows of resources at year-end is comprised of the following:

|  | Statement of    |    | Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|----|--------------------|
|  | Net Position    |    | Balance Sheet      |
| Taxes Receivable (General Fund)              | \$<br>=         | \$ | 265,247            |
| Taxes Receivable (Special Revenue Fund)      | -               |    | 3,727              |
| Sanitation Fees (General Fund)               | -               |    | 102,150            |
| Demolition and other Fees (General Fund)     | -               |    | 50,662             |
| Prepaid Golf Fees (General Fund)             | 19,330          |    | 19,330             |
| Changes in assumptions (LEO)                 | 116,094         |    | -                  |
| Changes in assumptions (OPEB)                | 1,548,985       |    | -                  |
| Differences between expected and             |                 |    |                    |
| actual experience (OPEB)                     | 791,014         |    | -                  |
| Changes in proportion and differences        |                 |    |                    |
| between employer contributions and           |                 |    |                    |
| proportionate share of contributions (LGERS) | 27,206          |    | -                  |
| Total  | \$<br>2,502,629 | \$ | 441,116            |
|  |                 |    |                    |

## 3. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City participates in two self-funded risk financing pools administered by the North Carolina League of Municipalities. Through these pools, the City obtains general liability and auto liability coverage of \$5 million per occurrence, property coverage up to the total insurance values of the property policy, and workers' compensation coverage up to statutory limits. The liability and property exposures are reinsured through commercial companies for single occurrence claims against general liability, auto liability, and property liability in excess of \$500,000 and \$1 million up to statutory limits for workers' compensation. The property liability pool has an aggregate limit for the total property losses in a single year, with the reinsurance limit based upon a percentage of the total insurance values. Specific information on the limits of the reinsurance, excess, and stop-loss policies purchased by the Board of Trustees may be obtained by contacting the Risk Management Services Department of the North Carolina League of Municipalities. The pools are audited annually by certified public accountants, and the audited financial statements are available to the City upon request.

The City's Health Insurance Internal Service Fund was established to account for a limited risk, self-insurance program to provide healthcare benefits to City employees. Premiums are paid into the Internal Service Fund by all other funds and are available to pay claims and administrative costs of the program.

The inter-fund premiums are based upon the claims experience of the insured funds. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior year and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred, but not reported (IBNR's), at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. An excess coverage insurance policy provides for individual claims in excess of \$100,000.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past fiscal year are as follows:

|                          |    | Year Ended June 30 |    |             |  |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------|--|
|                          | -  | 2020               |    | 2019        |  |
| Unpaid claims, beginning | \$ | 540,000            | \$ | 542,719     |  |
| Incurred claims          |    | 3,516,677          |    | 3,388,725   |  |
| Claim payments           |    | (3,499,780)        |    | (3,391,444) |  |
| Unpaid claims, ending    | \$ | 556,897            | \$ | 540,000     |  |

The City carries commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the prior year and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The City carries flood insurance through the National League of Municipalities Interlocal Risk Financing Fund of North Carolina. This policy covers property that has been designated within the "B," "C," and "X" areas declared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. There is a \$50,000 deductible required with this policy and a limit of \$5 million in coverage per occurrence.

In accordance with G.S.159-29, the City's employees who have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the City's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The Finance Officer and Tax Collector are each individually bonded for \$250,000 each. The remaining employees who have access to funds are bonded under a blanket bond for \$100,000.

# 4. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

<u>Employment Security Benefits</u> – The City has elected to pay the direct cost of employment security benefits in lieu of unemployment payroll taxes. A liability for such payments could accrue in the period following the discharge of an employee.

<u>Commitments</u> – The City has active commitments as of June 30, 2020. At year-end, the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| Project                         | Spent-to-<br>Date |    | Remaining<br>Commitment |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Garbage Collection and Disposal | \$<br>8,366,313   | \$ | 13,181,495              |
| Cultural and Recreational       | -                 |    | 20,000                  |
| Public Safety                   | 298,949           |    | 416,049                 |
| General Government              | 41,791            |    | 63,233                  |
| Community Development           | 149,476           |    | 387,453                 |
| General Capital Projects        | -                 |    | 464,000                 |
| Water and Sewer Operations      | 866,610           |    | 1,164,671               |
| Water and Sewer Projects        | 20,500,885        | _  | 5,769,485               |
| Total                           | \$<br>30,224,024  | \$ | 21,466,386              |

<u>Claims and Judgments</u> – At June 30, 2020, the City was a defendant to various lawsuits. In the opinion of the City's management and the City's attorney, the ultimate effect of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

# 5. <u>Long-Term Obligations</u>

# **Installment Purchase**

|  | Governmental<br>Activities |
|--|----------------------------|
| Installment purchase with Regions Equipment; issued January 17, 2018, in the amount of \$3,500,000; semi-annual principal payments of \$184,211 plus interest at 2.28% for ten years, secured by improvements. | \$<br>2,947,368            |
| Installment purchase with BB&T Bank; issued July 25, 2012, in the amount of \$950,000; quarterly principal and interest installments \$26,380; interest rate of 2.09%; secured by real                         |                            |
| estate.  | 231,335                    |
| Total installment purchase contracts   | \$<br>3,178,703            |

The annual requirements to retire all installment purchase contracts outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

|            | Governmental Activities |            |           |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Year Ended |                         |            |           |
| June 30    | Principal               | Interest   | Total     |
| 2021       | 469,898                 | 69,143     | 539,041   |
| 2022       | 472,036                 | 58,606     | 530,642   |
| 2023       | 394,664                 | 48,437     | 443,101   |
| 2024       | 368,421                 | 39,900     | 408,321   |
| 2025       | 368,421                 | 31,500     | 399,921   |
| 2026-2028  | 1,105,263               | 44,100     | 1,149,363 |
| Total      | \$ 3,178,703 \$         | 291,686 \$ | 3,470,389 |

# Notes Payable

| State of North Carolina; issued April 12, 1999, in the amount of \$1,950,000; due in annual principal installments of \$97,500 with semi-annual interest installments beginning November 1, 2001; interest at 2.6% for 20 years; for the Jonesboro Pressure Zone Project  | \$ | 195,000    |
|---|----|------------|
| State of North Carolina; issued May 14, 2009, in the amount of \$903,583; due in annual principal installments of \$45,179 beginning May 1, 2011; interest rate of 0% for 20 years; for the Clearwell Rehabilitation Project  |    | 451,791    |
| State of North Carolina; issued September 15, 2010, in the amount of \$17,500,000; annual principal installments will be due May 1 following completion of the project with semi-annual interest installments beginning November 1 following project completion; interest rate of 2.22% for 20 years; for the Waste Water Treatment Plant expansion and upgrade |    | 12,063,563 |
|   | _  |            |
| Total notes payable   | \$ | 12,710,354 |

The annual requirements to retire all notes payable outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

| Business-Type Activities |    |            |    |           |    |            |  |
|--------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|--|
| Year Ended               |    |            |    |           |    |            |  |
| June 30                  |    | Principal  |    | Interest  |    | Total      |  |
| 2021                     | \$ | 891,975    | \$ | 270,469   | \$ | 1,162,444  |  |
| 2022                     |    | 908,459    |    | 251,449   |    | 1,159,908  |  |
| 2023                     |    | 827,806    |    | 232,067   |    | 1,059,873  |  |
| 2024                     |    | 845,024    |    | 214,849   |    | 1,059,873  |  |
| 2025                     |    | 862,621    |    | 197,252   |    | 1,059,873  |  |
| 2026-2030                |    | 4,590,905  |    | 708,461   |    | 5,299,366  |  |
| 2031-2035                | _  | 3,783,564  |    | 208,188   |    | 3,991,752  |  |
| Total                    | \$ | 12,710,354 | \$ | 2,082,735 | \$ | 14,793,089 |  |

# **General Obligation Bonds**

General Obligation Bonds, Series 2020 issued for \$2,000,000 for recreation improvements; principal installments are due annually on February 1 with semi-annual interest payments due on August 1 and February 1, at an annual interest rate varying from 3.0% to 5.0%

\$ 1,900,000

General Obligation Bonds, Series 2015 issued for \$8,500,000 for public improvements; principal installments are due annually on February 1 with semi-annual interest payments due on August 1 and February 1, at an annual interest rate of 3.48%

6,250,000

Total general obligation bonds

\$ 8,150,000

The annual requirements to retire all general obligation bond liability outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

| Governmental-Type Activities |    |           |    |           |    |            |  |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|--|
| Year Ended                   |    |           |    |           |    |            |  |
| June 30                      | _  | Principal |    | Interest  |    | Total      |  |
| 2021                         | \$ | 550,000   | \$ | 273,500   | \$ | 823,500    |  |
| 2022                         |    | 550,000   |    | 251,500   |    | 801,500    |  |
| 2023                         |    | 550,000   |    | 229,500   |    | 779,500    |  |
| 2024                         |    | 550,000   |    | 207,500   |    | 757,500    |  |
| 2025                         |    | 545,000   |    | 185,500   |    | 730,500    |  |
| 2026-2030                    |    | 2,725,000 |    | 662,800   |    | 3,387,800  |  |
| 2031-2035                    |    | 2,280,000 |    | 238,500   |    | 2,518,500  |  |
| 2036-2040                    |    | 400,000   |    | 30,000    |    | 430,000    |  |
| Total                        | \$ | 8,150,000 | \$ | 2,078,800 | \$ | 10,228,800 |  |

# Revenue Bonds

Taxable Enterprise Systems Revenue Bonds; Series 2019; issued \$38,595,000 for various water and sewer improvements and the advance refunding of prior issued revenue bonds; principal installments are due annually on June 1 with semi-annual interest payments due on December 1 and June 1, at an annual interest rate of between 3.0% and 5.0%

\$ 38,595,000

The annual requirements to retire all revenue bond liability outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

| Business-Type Activities |    |            |    |            |    |            |  |
|--------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|
| Year Ended               |    |            |    |            |    |            |  |
| June 30                  |    | Principal  |    | Interest   |    | Total      |  |
| 2021                     | \$ | 1,525,000  | \$ | 1,665,000  | \$ | 3,190,000  |  |
| 2022                     |    | 1,600,000  |    | 1,588,750  |    | 3,188,750  |  |
| 2023                     |    | 1,680,000  |    | 1,508,750  |    | 3,188,750  |  |
| 2024                     |    | 1,760,000  |    | 1,424,750  |    | 3,184,750  |  |
| 2025                     |    | 1,850,000  |    | 1,336,750  |    | 3,186,750  |  |
| 2026-2030                |    | 10,565,000 |    | 5,210,500  |    | 15,775,500 |  |
| 2031-2035                |    | 13,230,000 |    | 2,469,500  |    | 15,699,500 |  |
| 2036-2040                |    | 2,940,000  |    | 926,850    |    | 3,866,850  |  |
| 2041-2045                |    | 3,445,000  |    | 417,600    |    | 3,862,600  |  |
| Total                    | \$ | 38,595,000 | \$ | 16,548,450 | \$ | 55,143,450 |  |

The City has been in compliance with the covenants as to rates, fees, rentals, and charges in Section 6.6 of the Bond Order, authorizing the issuance of the Enterprise System Revenue Bonds, Series 2010, since its adoption in December 2010. Section 6.6 of the Bond Order requires the debt service coverage ratio for parity indebtedness (revenue bonds only) to be 1.20 and for all indebtedness to be 1.00.

The City is also in compliance with the covenants as to rates, fees, rentals and charges in Section 6.7 of the Bond Order, authorizing the issuance of the Enterprise System Revenue Bonds, Series 2019 since its adoption in June 2019. Section 6.6 of the Bond Order requires the debt service coverage ratio for parity indebtedness (revenue bonds only) to be 1.20 and for all indebtedness to be 1.00.

The debt service coverage ratio calculation for the year ended June 30, 2020, is as follows:

| Debt service calculation:                         |    |             |
|---|----|-------------|
| Operating revenues                                | \$ | 20,850,129  |
| Operating expenses                                |    | 22,368,621  |
| Operating income                                  |    | (1,518,492) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)                 |    | (1,643,415) |
| Income before transfers and capital contributions |    | (3,161,907) |
| Adjustments                                       |    |             |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses (net)      |    | 5,497,921   |
| Interest expense                                  |    | 2,007,811   |
| Increase in other post-employment benefits        |    | 3,715,087   |
| Income available for debt service                 | \$ | 8,058,912   |
|   |    |             |
| Parity debt service (revenue bonds only)          | \$ | 3,572,625   |
| Parity debt services coverage ratio               | •  | 2.26        |
| G.O., subordinate, and all other indebtedness     |    | 1,164,978   |
| Total debt service**                              | \$ | 4,737,603   |
| Total debt service coverage ratio                 |    | 1.70        |
| Total acti scritice coverage ratio                |    | 1.70        |

The City has pledged future water and sewer customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$38,595,000 in enterprise system revenue bonds issued in June 2019. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the completion of various water and sewer projects and to advance refund \$29,005,000 of the 2010 revenue bonds as detailed below. The bonds are payable solely from water and sewer customer net revenues and are payable through 2045. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$55,143,450. Interest payments for the current year totaled \$1,609,500 with no principal payments.

### Advance Refunding

On June 1, 2019 the City issued \$30,184,726 of advance refunding revenue bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. Government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust to be used for all future debt service payments of \$29,005,000 of existing revenue bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the utilities activity column of the statement of net position. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$1,179,726. In addition, there was an unamortized bond premium on the existing debt of \$870,602. The net difference of these amounts, \$309,124 is being netted against the new debt as a deferred outflow of resources. This will be amortized over the life of the existing bonds through fiscal year 2035. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 16 years by \$2,708,578 and resulted in an economic gain of \$2,189,636.

# Changes in Long-Term Obligations

| On your manufal Antivities                                  | _  | Beginning<br>Of Year    | <br>Additions         | · <u>-</u> | Retirements        | <br>End of<br>Year      | _  | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: General obligation bonds           | \$ | 8,700,000               | \$<br>-               | \$         | 550,000            | \$<br>8,150,000         | \$ | 550,000                |
| Unamortized bond premiums<br>Installment purchase contracts |    | 753,803<br>3,724,297    | -                     |            | 36,883<br>545.594  | 716,920<br>3,178,703    |    | 36,883<br>469,898      |
| Compensated absences  |    | 1,636,034               | 1,574,297             |            | 1,410,007          | 1,800,324               |    | 1,080,194              |
| Net pension liability (LGERS)                               |    | 4,761,709               | 1,858,829             |            | 1,256,649          | 5,363,889               |    | -                      |
| Net pension obligation (LEO) Other post-employment benefits |    | 4,115,532<br>31,734,495 | 696,951<br>11,741,997 |            | 262,335<br>679,491 | 4,550,148<br>42,797,001 |    | -                      |
| Total governmental activities                               | \$ |                         | \$<br>15,872,074      | \$         | 4,740,959          | \$<br>66,556,985        | \$ | 2,136,975              |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Utility Fund:                  |    |                         |                       |            |                    |                         |    |                        |
| Revenue bonds   | \$ | 40,500,000              | \$<br>-               | \$         | 1,905,000          | \$<br>38,595,000        | \$ | 1,525,000              |
| Unamortized bond premiums Notes payable                     |    | 5,550,179<br>13,586,199 | -<br>-                |            | 338,425<br>875,845 | 5,211,754<br>12,710,354 |    | 338,425<br>891,975     |
| Net pension liability                                       |    | 1,478,263               | 608,655               |            | 410,490            | 1,676,428               |    | -                      |
| Compensated absences Other post-employment benefits         |    | 339,517<br>10,701,481   | 327,887<br>3,839,512  |            | 284,702<br>124,425 | 382,702<br>14,416,568   |    | 229,621<br>-           |
| Total business-type activities                              | \$ | 72,155,639              | \$<br>4,776,054       | \$         | 3,938,887          | \$<br>72,992,806        | \$ | 2,985,021              |

For governmental activities, compensated absences, OPEB, and net pension obligations are generally liquated by the General Fund.

The legal debt margin for the City of Sanford is \$205,918,383.

# Net Investment in Capital Assets

Net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2020 is as follows:

|                                  |    | Governmental-Type |    | Business-Type |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------|
|                                  |    | Activities        | _  | Activities    |
| Capital assets                   | \$ | 40,685,758        | \$ | 165,719,509   |
| Less: Long-term debt             | _  | 12,045,623        | _  | 52,571,465    |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 28,640,135        | \$ | 113,148,044   |

Business type activities is net of unexpended bond proceeds of \$3,945,643.

# C. Interfund Activity

Transfers from a fund receiving revenues to the fund through which the resources are to be expended are recorded as "intergovernmental transfers out" in the transferring fund and "transfers in" to the receiving fund.

A summary of these transactions for the year ended June 30, 2020 follows:

| From the General Fund to the Central<br>Business Tax District Fund - program support                | \$<br>60,090    |
|---|-----------------|
| From the General Fund to the Community<br>Development Fund - program support                        | 2,248,500       |
| From the General Fund to the Other Post<br>Employment Benefits Trust Fund - fund future<br>expenses | 50,000          |
| From the Utility Fund to the Other Post<br>Employment Benefits Trust Fund - fund future<br>expenses | 25,000          |
| From the Utility Fund to the Utility Capital Project Fund - program support                         | 7,380,871       |
| Total   | \$<br>9,764,461 |

#### D. Fund Balance

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation:

| Total fund balance - General Fund         | \$<br>18,414,444 |
|---|------------------|
| Less:                                     |                  |
| Inventories                               | (81,703)         |
| Prepaid items                             | (111,962)        |
| Stabilization by State statute            | (3,540,239)      |
| Restricted for Inspections                | (668,020)        |
| Restricted for Public Safety              | (110,813)        |
| Restricted - other                        | (15,995)         |
| Committed - LEO Special Separation        |                  |
| Allowance                                 | (1,316,154)      |
| Assigned - Subsequent Year's Expenditures | <br>(48,104)     |
| Unassigned fund balance                   | \$<br>12,521,454 |

# III. JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

The City, in conjunction with seven counties and twenty-four other municipalities, established the Triangle J Council of Governments (Council). The participating governments established the Council to coordinate various funding received from Federal and State agencies. Each participating government appoints one member to the Council's governing board. The City paid membership fees of \$11,483 to the Council during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The City does not provide any other funding to the Council. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the Council, so no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements at June 30, 2020.

#### City of Sanford Housing Authority

The seven-member Board of the City of Sanford Housing Authority (Housing Authority) is appointed by the Council of the City of Sanford. The City is not financially accountable for the Housing Authority.

#### IV. JOINT VENTURES

The City, in conjunction with Lee County, participates in a regional airport. Each participating government appoints three members to the six-member Board. The Airport Authority is a joint venture established to facilitate economic expansion within the County and improve the quality of life for its citizens. The City and County provide no funding for the airport. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the joint venture, so no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements at June 30, 2020.

Complete financial statements for the Airport may be obtained from the Airport's Secretary/Treasurer at 5825 Clyde Rhyne Drive.

### V. RELATED ORGANIZATION

The City of Sanford is also disclosed as a related organization in the notes to the financial statements for the City of Sanford Housing Authority. Complete financial statements for the Housing Authority can be obtained from the Housing Authority's office at 1000 Carthage Street, Sanford, North Carolina 27330.

### VI. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On August 31, 2020 a court decision was rendered and filed that removed the board of the Sanford Affordable Housing Development Corporation and replaced them with a 3 member board comprised of the City of Sanford Town Manager, a City of Sanford board member and the chair of the Historic Preservation

# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# VI. <u>SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (continued):</u>

Society of Sanford. They will serve as the board of this organization through June 30, 2022 and then appoint a subsequent 5 member board for future periods. There may be further action needed to recover missing or appropriated assets from former directors.



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL DATA

This section contains additional information required by generally accepted accounting principles.

- Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
- Schedule of Employer Contributions for the Other Post-Employment Benefits
- Schedule of Investment Returns in Healthcare Benefit Plan
- Schedule of City's Contributions to Local Government Employees' Retirement System
- Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) in Local Government Employees' Retirement System
- Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability
- Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS HEALTHCARE BENEFITS PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Total OPEB Liability   | 2020   | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Service Cost   | \$ 1,663,761   | \$ 1,511,842  | \$ 1,616,367  | \$ 1,850,988  |
| Interest   | 1,588,389  | 1,602,870   | 1,474,120   | 1,329,795   |
| Changes of benefit terms   | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | 143,702  | (1,098,204)   | 698,486   | -   |
| Changes of assumptions   | 12,613,937   | 2,962,872   | (2,617,252)   | (4,696,849)   |
| Benefit payments   | (1,069,163)  | (1,302,490)   | (1,446,676)   | (1,076,601)   |
| Net change in total OPEB liability   | 14,940,626   | 3,676,890   | (274,955)   | (2,592,667)   |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning   | 45,526,800   | 41,849,910  | 42,124,865  | 44,717,532  |
| Total OPEB liability - ending  | \$60,467,426   | \$45,526,800  | \$41,849,910  | \$42,124,865  |
| Plan fiduciary net position Contributions - employer Net investment income Benefit payments Administrative expense Net change in plan fiduciary net position Plan fiduciary net position - beginning Plan fiduciary net position - ending City's net OPEB liability - ending | \$ 1,144,163<br>88,033<br>(1,069,163)<br>-<br>163,033<br>3,090,824<br>\$ 3,253,857<br>\$57,213,569 | \$ 1,377,490<br>150,383<br>(1,302,490)<br>-<br>225,383<br>2,865,441<br>\$ 3,090,824<br>\$42,435,976 | \$ 1,521,676<br>200,161<br>(1,446,676)<br>-<br>275,161<br>2,590,280<br>\$ 2,865,441<br>\$38,984,469 | \$ 1,076,601<br>293,647<br>(1,076,601)<br>-<br>293,647<br>2,296,633<br>\$ 2,590,280<br>\$39,534,585 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability  | 5.38%  | 6.79%   | 6.85%   | 6.15%   |
| Covered payroll  | \$16,939,485   | \$16,939,485  | \$15,682,087  | \$15,682,087  |
| City's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  | 337.75%  | 250.52%   | 248.59%   | 252.10%   |

# Notes to Schedule:

Changes of assumptions. Expected retirement ages of employees were adjusted each year to more closely reflect actual experience.

Measurement date. Is the same as the reporting date.

# SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS **HEALTHCARE BENEFIT PLAN** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|   | 2020                      | 2019                      | 2018                      | 2018                    |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution   | \$ 2,281,610              | \$ 2,966,951              | \$ 2,966,951              | \$ 1,750,985            |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) | 1,144,163<br>\$ 1,137,447 | 1,377,490<br>\$ 1,589,461 | 1,521,676<br>\$ 1,445,275 | 1,076,601<br>\$ 674,384 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll  | 6.75%                     | 8.13%                     | 9.70%                     | 6.67%                   |

# Notes to the Required Schedules:

Valuation date: June 30, 2018

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, prior to each of the above year ends

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Entry age normal Actuarial cost method

Level percentage of pay Amortization method

Amortization period 28 years

Asset valuation method Market value of assets

Inflation 2.50%

7.25% decreasing to an ultimate of 4.75% by 2028 Healthcare Cost trend rates 3.50% to 7.75% including inflation and productivity factor Salary increases

7.03% net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation Investment rate of return

Retirement Age In the 2018 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the

RP-2014 Health Annuitant Mortality Table.

Mortality In the 2018 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the

RP-2014 Health Annuitant Mortality Table.

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS HEALTHCARE BENEFITS PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                       | 2020  | 2019  | 2018  | 2018   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, |       |       |       |        |
| net of investment expense             | 2.78% | 5.05% | 7.34% | 11.36% |

CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA CITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

|   | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                   | \$ 1,667,138  | \$ 1,430,608  | \$ 1,363,502  | \$ 1,290,220  | \$ 1,139,107  | \$ 1,152,110  | \$ 1,118,587  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | 1,667,138     | 1,430,608     | 1,363,502     | 1,290,220     | 1,139,107     | 1,152,110     | 1,118,587     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| City of Sanford's covered payroll                                     | \$ 18,053,279 | \$ 17,954,642 | \$ 17,691,756 | \$ 17,233,295 | \$ 17,211,578 | \$ 16,062,956 | \$ 15,694,884 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-<br>employee payroll         | 9.23%         | 7.97%         | 7.71%         | 7.49%         | 6.62%         | 7.17%         | 7.13%         |

CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS\*

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

| Sanford's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%) Sanford's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$) | 2020<br>0.25780%<br>\$ 7.040.317 | 2019<br>0.26303%<br>\$ 6,239,971 | 2018<br>0.26874%<br>\$ 4.105.603 | 2017<br>0.26842%<br>\$ 5,696,773 | 2016<br>0.29946%<br>\$ 1.343.959 | 2015<br>0.28942%<br>\$ (1,706,844) | 2014<br>0.29860%<br>\$ 3,599,277 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sanford's covered payroll  | \$ 17,954,642                    | \$ 17,691,756                    | \$ 17,233,295                    | \$ 17,211,578                    | \$ 16,062,956                    | \$ 15,694,884                      | \$15,843,137                     |
| Sanford's proprtionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a perentage of its covered-employee payroll             | 39.21%                           | 35.27%                           | 23.82%                           | 33.10%                           | 8.37%                            | (10.88%)                           | 22.72%                           |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability   | 91.63%                           | 94.18%                           | 91.47%                           | 98.09%                           | 99.07%                           | 102.64%                            | 94.35%                           |

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30.

# LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|   | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Beginning balance                                     | \$ 4,115,532 | \$ 3,976,249 | \$ 3,515,569 | \$ 3,525,508 |
| Service cost  | 127,870      | 138,665      | 129,921      | 121,976      |
| Interest on the total pension liability               | 145,031      | 122,399      | 132,267      | 122,721      |
| Changes of benefit terms                              | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience in |              |              |              |              |
| the measurement of the total pension liability        | 305,794      | 227,795      | 140,855      | -            |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                | 118,256      | (143,824)    | 235,565      | (78,738)     |
| Benefit payments                                      | (262,335)    | (205,752)    | (177,928)    | (175,898)    |
| Other changes   | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Ending balance of the total pension liability         | \$ 4,550,148 | \$ 4,115,532 | \$ 3,976,249 | \$ 3,515,569 |

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending December 31.

# LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED PAYROLL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | <br>2020        | <br>2019        | 2018            | <br>2017        |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total pension liability                                    | \$<br>4,550,148 | \$<br>4,115,532 | \$<br>3,976,249 | \$<br>3,515,569 |
| Covered payroll  | 4,652,747       | 4,725,235       | 4,694,220       | 4,303,085       |
| Total pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 97.79%          | 87.10%          | 84.71%          | 81.70%          |

Notes to the schedules:

The City of Sanford has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 73 to pay related benefits.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the largest fund of the City. All revenues, expenditures, and capital additions, except those required to be accounted for in other funds, are accounted for in the General Fund. Most of the governmental services and functions are provided through the General Fund. This includes general government, public safety, streets and sanitation. These services and functions are financed primarily by property taxes, other taxes, and intergovernmental revenues.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

|   | Pudgot        | Actual        | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over/Under | Actual<br>Prior Year |
|---|---------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| Povenues                                  | Budget        | Actual        | Over/Under                                  | Рпог теаг            |
| Revenues: Ad valorem taxes:               |               |               |   |                      |
| Current year levy                         | \$ 16,333,059 | \$ 17,012,794 | \$ 679,735                                  | \$ 16,177,770        |
| Prior year's levy                         | 80,000        | 77,159        | (2,841)                                     | 75,411               |
| Total - ad valorem taxes                  | 16,413,059    | 17,089,953    | 676,894                                     | 16,253,181           |
| Total - au valorem taxes                  | 10,413,039    | 17,003,333    | 070,034                                     | 10,233,161           |
| Other taxes:                              |               |               |   |                      |
| Privilege licenses                        | 3,600         | 2,730         | (870)                                       | 4,520                |
| Motor vehicle fees                        | 690,000       | 669,360       | (20,640)                                    | 538,260              |
| Local option sales tax                    | 5,878,817     | 6,128,425     | 249,608                                     | 5,711,692            |
| Total - other taxes                       | 6,572,417     | 6,800,515     | 228,098                                     | 6,254,472            |
| Penalties and interest                    | 51,000        | 48,240        | (2,760)                                     | 53,163               |
| Licenses and permits:                     |               |               |   |                      |
| Building permits                          | 475,100       | 1,226,978     | 751,878                                     | 570,622              |
| Fire permits                              | 30,000        | 29,208        | (792)                                       | 28,099               |
| Total - licenses and permits              | 505,100       | 1,256,186     | 751,086                                     | 598,721              |
| Intergovernmental revenues:               |               |               |   |                      |
| Utilities sales tax                       | 2,142,002     | 2,135,576     | (6,426)                                     | 2,166,391            |
| Beer and wine tax                         | 65,360        | 64,434        | (926)                                       | 63,611               |
| State shared cable fees                   | 180,902       | 170,403       | (10,499)                                    | 181,149              |
| Powell Bill allocation                    | 784,945       | 799,869       | 14,924                                      | 796,057              |
| Court costs and fees                      | 5,500         | 5,323         | (177)                                       | 6,281                |
| Law Enforcement - Drug Forfeiture Program | 47,700        | 85,544        | 37,844                                      | 18,515               |
| Mowing reimbursement program              | 37,439        | 37,484        | 45  | 30,556               |
| Disposal tax                              | 20,337        | 22,674        | 2,337                                       | 21,876               |
| 911 surcharge reimbursement               | 405,106       | 245,103       | (160,003)                                   | 299,911              |
| FEMA - federal                            | -             | 495           | 495   | 123,714              |
| FEMA - state                              | -             | 165           | 165   | 41,238               |
| Federal grants                            | -             | 92,125        | 92,125                                      | 15,002               |
| Alcoholic beverage control                | 210,000       | 360,000       | 150,000                                     | 260,000              |
| Other local governments                   | 1,032,003     | 953,382       | (78,621)                                    | 919,453              |
| Total - intergovernmental revenues        | 4,931,294     | 4,972,577     | 41,283                                      | 4,943,754            |
| Investment income                         | 300,100       | 209,191       | (90,909)                                    | 377,646              |
| Sales and service:                        |               |               |   |                      |
| Waste management fees                     | 2,443,500     | 2,390,734     | (52,766)                                    | 1,994,985            |

|                                | Budget         | Actual        | /ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over/Under | Actual<br>Prior Year |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| Miscellaneous revenues:        |                |               |   |                      |
| Golf revenues                  | \$<br>571,500  | \$<br>662,401 | \$<br>90,901                                | \$<br>599,845        |
| Street charges                 | 225,000        | 139,400       | (85,600)                                    | 177,391              |
| Civil violation fines          | 700            | 685           | (15)  | 456                  |
| Parking fine                   | 5,000          | 3,560         | (1,440)                                     | 5,893                |
| Sundry                         | 153,500        | 81,240        | (72,260)                                    | 128,914              |
| Total - miscellaneous revenues | <br>955,700    | 887,286       | (68,414)                                    | 912,499              |
| Total revenues                 | <br>32,172,170 | 33,654,682    | 1,482,512                                   | 31,388,421           |
| Expenditures:                  |                |               |   |                      |
| General Government:            |                |               |   |                      |
| Governing body:                |                |               |   |                      |
| Salaries and benefits          | 286,239        | 273,313       | 12,926                                      | 264,476              |
| Current operating expenditures | 132,705        | 77,401        | 55,304                                      | 86,791               |
| Total - governing body         | 418,944        | 350,714       | 68,230                                      | 351,267              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements | <br>(79,789)   | (79,789)      | -   | (75,239)             |
| Net - governing body           | <br>339,155    | 270,925       | 68,230                                      | 276,028              |
| Administration:                |                |               |   |                      |
| Salaries and benefits          | 454,684        | 460,129       | (5,445)                                     | 430,094              |
| Current operating expenditures | <br>35,681     | 25,578        | 10,103                                      | 27,649               |
| Total - administration         | 490,365        | 485,707       | 4,658                                       | 457,743              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements | (125,996)      | (125,996)     | -   | (101,826)            |
| Net - administration           | <br>364,369    | 359,711       | 4,658                                       | 355,917              |
| Human resources:               |                |               |   |                      |
| Salaries and benefits          | 279,665        | 279,364       | 301   | 268,162              |
| Current operating expenditures | <br>86,253     | 61,432        | 24,821                                      | 80,718               |
| Total - human resources        | 365,918        | 340,796       | 25,122                                      | 348,880              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements | <br>(72,412)   | <br>(72,412)  | <br><u> </u>                                | (68,561)             |
| Net - human resources          | <br>293,506    | 268,384       | 25,122                                      | 280,319              |
| Risk management :              |                |               |   |                      |
| Salaries and benefits          | 88,640         | 88,963        | (323)                                       | 84,937               |
| Current operating expenditures | <br>22,683     | 18,863        | 3,820                                       | 12,731               |
| Total - risk management        | 111,323        | 107,826       | 3,497                                       | 97,668               |
| Less: interfund reimbursements | <br>(38,261)   | (38,261)      | -   | (36,534)             |
| Net - risk management          | <br>73,062     | 69,565        | 3,497                                       | 61,134               |
| Elections                      | 75,984         | 32,613        | 43,371                                      |                      |

| Finance  |                                    | Budget        | Actual        | F  | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Over/Under | ı  | Actual<br>Prior Year |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|---|----|----------------------|
| Current operating expenditures         462,175         408,111         54,064         383,751           Total - finance         1,183,651         1,119,987         63,664         1,063,560           Net - finance         829,374         765,710         63,664         713,953           Information systems:         Salaries and benefits         338,335         336,739         1,596         320,875           Current operating expenditures         146,245         115,270         3,975         121,503           Current operating expenditures         15,400         15,000         400         16,739           Total - information systems         499,980         467,009         32,971         459,117           Legs: interfund reimbursements         (97,046)         (97,046)         0         0,91,952           Net - information systems         240,946         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Net - information systems         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         253,838         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854  | Finance:                           |               |               |    |   |    |                      |
| Total - Finance  | Salaries and benefits              | \$<br>721,476 | \$<br>711,876 | \$ | 9,600                                     | \$ | 679,809              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements         (354,277)         (354,277)         - (349,607)           Net - finance         829,374         765,710         63,664         713,952           Information systems:         338,335         336,739         1,596         320,875           Current operating expenditures         146,245         115,270         30,975         121,503           Capital outlay         15,400         15,000         400         16,739           Total - information systems         499,980         467,009         32,971         459,115           Net - information systems         402,934         369,963         32,971         367,165           Net - information systems         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Net - information systems         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Current operating expenditures         (138,854)         (138,854)         1         119,799,77           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         2         (119,738)           Net - legal         176,667         152,012         24,555         182,263 </td <td>Current operating expenditures</td> <td>462,175</td> <td>408,111</td> <td></td> <td>54,064</td> <td></td> <td>383,751</td>   | Current operating expenditures     | 462,175       | 408,111       |    | 54,064                                    |    | 383,751              |
| Net - finance   S29,374   765,710   63,664   713,953   161,000   713,953   161,000   713,953 | Total - finance                    | <br>1,183,651 | 1,119,987     |    | 63,664                                    |    | 1,063,560            |
| Information systems :  | Less: interfund reimbursements     | (354,277)     | (354,277)     |    | -   |    | (349,607)            |
| Salaries and benefits         338,335         336,739         1,596         320,875           Current operating expenditures         146,245         115,270         30,975         121,503           Capital outlay         15,400         15,000         400         16,739           Total - information systems         499,980         467,009         32,971         459,117           Less: interfund reimbursements         (97,046)         (97,046)         -         (91,952)           Net - information systems         402,934         369,963         32,971         367,165           Legal:         Salaries and benefits         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         -         (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274   | Net - finance                      | <br>829,374   | 765,710       |    | 63,664                                    |    | 713,953              |
| Current operating expenditures         146,245         115,270         30,975         121,503           Capital outlay         15,400         15,000         400         16,739           Total - information systems         499,980         467,009         32,971         459,117           Less: interfund reimbursements         (97,046)         (97,046)         - (91,952)           Net - information systems         402,934         369,963         32,971         367,165           Legal:         S8,203         369,963         32,971         367,165           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         - (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:         23         23,465         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434  | Information systems :              |               |               |    |   |    |                      |
| Capital outlay         15,400         15,000         400         16,739           Total - information systems         499,980         467,009         32,971         459,117           Less: interfund reimbursements         (97,046)         (97,046)         - (91,952)           Net - information systems         402,934         369,963         32,971         367,165           Legal:           Urrent operating expenditures         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         - (119,738)           Net - legal         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957) <td< td=""><td>Salaries and benefits</td><td>338,335</td><td>336,739</td><td></td><td>1,596</td><td></td><td>320,875</td></td<>  | Salaries and benefits              | 338,335       | 336,739       |    | 1,596                                     |    | 320,875              |
| Total - information systems         499,980         467,009         32,971         459,117           Less: interfund reimbursements         (97,046)         (97,046)         -         (91,952)           Net - information systems         402,934         369,963         32,971         367,165           Legal:         Salaries and benefits         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         -         (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:         316,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         27,839         20,432         7,407  | Current operating expenditures     | 146,245       | 115,270       |    | 30,975                                    |    | 121,503              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements         (97,046)         (97,046)         -         (91,952)           Net - information systems         402,934         369,963         32,971         367,165           Legal:         Salaries and benefits         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         64,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         64,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         27,8  | Capital outlay                     | 15,400        | 15,000        |    | 400                                       |    | 16,739               |
| Net - information systems   A02,934   369,963   32,971   367,165   | Total - information systems        | <br>499,980   | 467,009       |    | 32,971                                    |    | 459,117              |
| Legal:         Salaries and benefits         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         -         (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:           Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:           Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,5   | Less: interfund reimbursements     | (97,046)      | (97,046)      |    | -   |    | (91,952)             |
| Salaries and benefits         240,646         241,838         (1,192)         232,236           Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         - (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:           Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         - (296,727)           Net - public buildings         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:           Salaries and benefits </td <td>Net - information systems</td> <td>402,934</td> <td>369,963</td> <td></td> <td>32,971</td> <td></td> <td>367,165</td>   | Net - information systems          | 402,934       | 369,963       |    | 32,971                                    |    | 367,165              |
| Current operating expenditures         117,592         72,388         45,204         46,841           Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         -         (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:           Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:   | Legal:                             |               |               |    |   |    |                      |
| Total - legal         358,238         314,226         44,012         279,077           Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         -         (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:           Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         32,592         407,181 </td <td>· ·</td> <td>240,646</td> <td>241,838</td> <td></td> <td>(1,192)</td> <td></td> <td>232,236</td>  | · ·                                | 240,646       | 241,838       |    | (1,192)                                   |    | 232,236              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements         (138,854)         (138,854)         - (119,738)           Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:         3176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         - (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         227,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         - (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         343,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         78,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet mai   | Current operating expenditures     | 117,592       | 72,388        |    | 45,204                                    |    | 46,841               |
| Net - legal         219,384         175,372         44,012         159,339           Public buildings:         Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287 <td>Total - legal</td> <td><br/>358,238</td> <td>314,226</td> <td></td> <td>44,012</td> <td></td> <td>279,077</td>  | Total - legal                      | <br>358,238   | 314,226       |    | 44,012                                    |    | 279,077              |
| Public buildings:           Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913   | Less: interfund reimbursements     | (138,854)     | (138,854)     |    | -   |    | (119,738)            |
| Salaries and benefits         176,667         152,012         24,655         182,263           Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         78,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402) <td< td=""><td>Net - legal</td><td>219,384</td><td>175,372</td><td></td><td>44,012</td><td></td><td>159,339</td></td<>  | Net - legal                        | 219,384       | 175,372       |    | 44,012                                    |    | 159,339              |
| Current operating expenditures         754,765         679,274         75,491         766,927           Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:           Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370) <tr< td=""><td>Public buildings:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>  | Public buildings:                  |               |               |    |   |    |                      |
| Capital outlay         61,002         40,700         20,302         48,909           Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Salaries and benefits              | 176,667       | 152,012       |    | 24,655                                    |    | 182,263              |
| Total - public buildings         992,434         871,986         120,448         998,099           Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         -         (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)   | Current operating expenditures     | 754,765       | 679,274       |    | 75,491                                    |    | 766,927              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements         (318,957)         (318,957)         - (296,727)           Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:           Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         - (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         - (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Capital outlay                     | 61,002        | 40,700        |    | 20,302                                    |    | 48,909               |
| Net - public buildings         673,477         553,029         120,448         701,372           Central mimeograph:         Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)   | Total - public buildings           | <br>992,434   | 871,986       |    | 120,448                                   |    | 998,099              |
| Central mimeograph:           Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Less: interfund reimbursements     | (318,957)     | (318,957)     |    | -   |    | (296,727)            |
| Current operating expenditures         27,839         20,432         7,407         22,507           Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         -         (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Net - public buildings             | <br>673,477   | 553,029       |    | 120,448                                   |    | 701,372              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements         (8,062)         (8,062)         - (7,194)           Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         - (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Central mimeograph:                |               |               |    |   |    |                      |
| Net - central mimeograph         19,777         12,370         7,407         15,313           Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)   | Current operating expenditures     | 27,839        | 20,432        |    | 7,407                                     |    | 22,507               |
| Fleet maintenance:         Salaries and benefits       433,845       401,253       32,592       407,181         Current operating expenditures       788,442       573,660       214,782       685,101         Total - fleet maintenance       1,222,287       974,913       247,374       1,092,282         Less: interfund reimbursements       (82,402)       (82,402)       -       (79,370)         Less: charges to other departments       (575,000)       (513,606)       (61,394)       (615,677)   | Less: interfund reimbursements     | (8,062)       | (8,062)       |    | -   |    | (7,194)              |
| Salaries and benefits         433,845         401,253         32,592         407,181           Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Net - central mimeograph           | 19,777        | 12,370        |    | 7,407                                     |    | 15,313               |
| Current operating expenditures         788,442         573,660         214,782         685,101           Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)   | Fleet maintenance:                 |               |               |    |   |    |                      |
| Total - fleet maintenance         1,222,287         974,913         247,374         1,092,282           Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         -         (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Salaries and benefits              | 433,845       | 401,253       |    | 32,592                                    |    | 407,181              |
| Less: interfund reimbursements         (82,402)         (82,402)         - (79,370)           Less: charges to other departments         (575,000)         (513,606)         (61,394)         (615,677)  | Current operating expenditures     | 788,442       | 573,660       |    | 214,782                                   |    | 685,101              |
| Less: charges to other departments (575,000) (513,606) (61,394) (615,677)  | Total - fleet maintenance          | <br>1,222,287 | 974,913       |    | 247,374                                   |    | 1,092,282            |
|  | Less: interfund reimbursements     | (82,402)      | (82,402)      |    | -   |    | (79,370)             |
| Net - fleet maintenance         564,885         378,905         185,980         397,235  | Less: charges to other departments | (575,000)     | (513,606)     |    | (61,394)                                  |    | (615,677)            |
|  | Net - fleet maintenance            | 564,885       | 378,905       |    | 185,980                                   |    | 397,235              |

|   | <br>Budget      | Actual        | Fin | riance with<br>al Budget<br>ver/Under | P  | Actual<br>rior Year |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|
| Beautification:                         |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Salaries and benefits                   | \$<br>342,699   | \$<br>330,421 | \$  | 12,278                                | \$ | 326,272             |
| Current operating expenditures          | 463,213         | 418,095       |     | 45,118                                |    | 395,176             |
| Capital outlay                          | <br>4,320       | 4,316         |     | 4                                     |    |                     |
| Total - beautification                  | <br>810,232     | 752,832       |     | 57,400                                |    | 721,448             |
| Other appropriations and contingencies: |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Associations and memberships            | 42,590          | 40,616        |     | 1,974                                 |    | 40,297              |
| Regional and community support          | 188,400         | 25,900        |     | 162,500                               |    | 25,900              |
| Economic development                    | 506,960         | 377,189       |     | 129,771                               |    | 169,170             |
| Intergovernmental transfers             | 101,953         | 101,953       |     | -                                     |    | 99,102              |
| Other post-employment benefits          | 626,356         | 679,491       |     | (53,135)                              |    | 566,795             |
| Total - other appropriations            | 1,466,259       | 1,225,149     |     | 241,110                               |    | 901,264             |
| Total general government                | <br>6,132,398   | 5,234,528     |     | 897,870                               |    | 4,950,487           |
| Community Development:                  |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Salaries and benefits                   | 946,695         | 913,761       |     | 32,934                                |    | 844,389             |
| Current operating expenditures          | 491,160         | 346,427       |     | 144,733                               |    | 366,239             |
| Total - community development           | 1,437,855       | 1,260,188     |     | 177,667                               |    | 1,210,628           |
| Code enforcement :                      |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Salaries and benefits                   | 219,738         | 219,686       |     | 52                                    |    | 209,061             |
| Current operating expenditures          | 143,722         | 49,536        |     | 94,186                                |    | 85,404              |
| Total - code enforcement                | 363,460         | 269,222       |     | 94,238                                |    | 294,465             |
| Planning/historic preservation:         |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Salaries and benefits                   | 97,179          | 95,125        |     | 2,054                                 |    | 92,023              |
| Current operating expenditures          | 27,083          | 15,878        |     | 11,205                                |    | 15,711              |
| Capital outlay                          | 51,272          | 15,207        |     | 36,065                                |    | 30,007              |
| Total - downtown/historic preservation  | 175,534         | 126,210       |     | 49,324                                |    | 137,741             |
| Total community development             | <br>1,976,849   | 1,655,620     |     | 321,229                               |    | 1,642,834           |
| Public Safety: Police:                  |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Salaries and benefits                   | 8,419,155       | 7,966,686     |     | 452,469                               |    | 8,022,652           |
| Current operating expenditures          | 1,743,284       | 1,025,116     |     | 718,168                               |    | 1,112,757           |
| Capital outlay                          | 302,804         | 248,333       |     | 54,471                                |    | 441,304             |
| Total - police                          | 10,465,243      | 9,240,135     |     | 1,225,108                             |    | 9,576,713           |
| Fire:                                   |                 |               |     |                                       |    |                     |
| Salaries and benefits                   | 4,066,691       | 4,019,586     |     | 47,105                                |    | 3,970,865           |
| Current operating expenditures          | 636,614         | 603,412       |     | 33,202                                |    | 553,865             |
| Capital outlay                          | 778,559         | 410,778       |     | 367,781                               |    | 427,123             |
| Total - fire                            | <br>5,481,864   | 5,033,776     |     | 448,088                               |    | 4,951,853           |
|   | <br>o, 101,00-t | 3,000,770     |     | 1.15,000                              |    | .,001,000           |

|                                   |    | Budget            |    | Actual            | Fi | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>ver/Under | F  | Actual<br>Prior Year |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--|----|----------------------|
| Inspection: Salaries and benefits | \$ | E00 096           | \$ | 466 200           | ¢  | 124 607                                | ¢  | 449,777              |
| Current operating expenditures    | Ф  | 590,986<br>89,687 | Ф  | 466,289<br>54,426 | \$ | 124,697<br>35,261                      | \$ | 449,777              |
| Capital outlay                    |    | 27,000            |    | 27,073            |    | (73)                                   |    | 40,030               |
| Total - inspection                |    | 707,673           |    | 547,788           |    | 159,885                                |    | 496,635              |
| Total public safety               |    | 16,654,780        |    | 14,821,699        |    | 1,833,081                              |    | 15,025,201           |
|                                   | -  | ,,                |    | ,                 |    | .,,                                    |    | ,,                   |
| Streets:                          |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Salaries and benefits             |    | 1,045,950         |    | 914,596           |    | 131,354                                |    | 904,828              |
| Current operating expenditures    |    | 1,308,245         |    | 1,124,649         |    | 183,596                                |    | 1,208,078            |
| Capital outlay                    |    | 1,645,257         |    | 1,183,820         |    | 461,437                                |    | -                    |
| Total - streets and sidewalks     |    | 3,999,452         |    | 3,223,065         |    | 776,387                                |    | 2,112,906            |
| Sanitation:<br>Refuse:            |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Salaries and benefits             |    | 1,082,615         |    | 1,067,748         |    | 14,867                                 |    | 1,026,045            |
| Current operating expenditures    |    | 712,542           |    | 696,579           |    | 15,963                                 |    | 369,814              |
| Capital outlay                    |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                                      |    | 162,345              |
| Total - refuse                    |    | 1,795,157         |    | 1,764,327         |    | 30,830                                 |    | 1,558,204            |
| Sanitation:                       |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Contracted services               |    | 1,034,472         |    | 1,020,473         |    | 13,999                                 |    | 1,212,460            |
| Total sanitation                  |    | 2,829,629         |    | 2,784,800         |    | 44,829                                 |    | 2,770,664            |
| Cultural and Recreational:        |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Parks and Recreation:             |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Salaries and benefits             |    | 284,853           |    | 271,140           |    | 13,713                                 |    | 59,534               |
| Current operating expenditures    |    | 117,220           |    | 84,853            |    | 32,367                                 |    | 14,976               |
| Capital outlay                    |    | 20,000            |    | -                 |    | 20,000                                 |    | -                    |
| Total - parks and recreation      |    | 422,073           |    | 355,993           |    | 66,080                                 |    | 74,510               |
| Golf:                             |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Salaries and benefits             |    | 494,309           |    | 482,380           |    | 11,929                                 |    | 469,690              |
| Current operating expenditures    |    | 221,685           |    | 206,121           |    | 15,564                                 |    | 207,710              |
| Capital outlay                    |    | 47,990            |    | 46,900            |    | 1,090                                  |    |                      |
| Total - golf                      |    | 763,984           |    | 735,401           |    | 28,583                                 |    | 677,400              |
| Total cultural and recreational   |    | 1,186,057         |    | 1,091,394         |    | 94,663                                 |    | 751,910              |
| Debt Service:                     |    |                   |    |                   |    |  |    |                      |
| Principal retirement              |    | 1,103,009         |    | 1,095,594         |    | 7,415                                  |    | 956,570              |
| Interest                          |    | 353,333           |    | 350,897           |    | 2,436                                  |    | 335,782              |
| Bond issuance costs               |    |                   |    |                   |    | _,.50                                  |    | 90,826               |
|                                   |    | 1,456,342         |    | 1,446,491         |    | 9,851                                  |    | 1,383,178            |
| Total expenditures                |    | 34,235,507        |    | 30,257,597        |    | 3,977,910                              |    | 28,637,180           |

|  | <br>Budget        | Actual           | Fi | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>ver/Under | F  | Actual<br>Prior Year |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----|--|----|----------------------|
| Revenue in excess of (less than) expenditures                              | \$<br>(2,063,337) | \$<br>3,397,085  | \$ | 5,460,422                              | \$ | 2,751,241            |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):  |                   |                  |    |  |    |                      |
| Transfers from other funds:  |                   |                  |    |  |    |                      |
| General Capital Project Fund   | -                 | -                |    | -                                      |    | 2,096,000            |
| Transfers (to) other funds:  |                   |                  |    |  |    |                      |
| Capital Projects Fund  | -                 | -                |    | -                                      |    | (1,923,299)          |
| Central Business Tax District  | (67,732)          | (60,090)         |    | 7,642                                  |    | (54,010)             |
| Community development  | (2,248,500)       | (2,248,500)      |    | -                                      |    | (12,500)             |
| Other Post Employment Benefits   | (50,000)          | (50,000)         |    | -                                      |    | (50,000)             |
| Installment purchase issuance  | 640,000           | -                |    | (640,000)                              |    | -                    |
| Sale of property   | 176,000           | 32,761           |    | (143,239)                              |    | 165,017              |
| Insurance recovery   | <br>37,856        | 52,651           |    | 14,795                                 |    | 89,637               |
| Total - other financing sources (uses)                                     | <br>(1,512,376)   | (2,273,178)      |    | (760,802)                              |    | 310,845              |
| Revenues and other financing sources in excess of (less than) expenditures |                   |                  |    |  |    |                      |
| and other financing uses   | (3,575,713)       | 1,123,907        |    | 4,699,620                              |    | 3,062,086            |
| Appropriated fund balance  | <br>3,575,713     | -                |    | (3,575,713)                            |    | <u>-</u>             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | \$<br>-           | 1,123,907        | \$ | 1,123,907                              | \$ | 3,062,086            |
| Fund balance, beginning of year  |                   | 17,290,537       |    |  |    |                      |
| Fund balance, end of year  |                   | \$<br>18,414,444 |    |  |    |                      |



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:**

<u>Community Development Fund</u> – The City uses a Community Development Fund to account for the activities of the Community Development Program financed by federal and state grants.

<u>Central Business Tax District Fund</u> – The Central Business Tax District Fund is used to account for a special tax levied on property located in the central business district of the City. The levy is restricted to improvements of the central business district.

<u>Friends of Sanford</u> – The Friends of Sanford is a legally separate 501(c)3 organization formed to perform repairs and improvements within the City of Sanford. It is shown as a blended component unit as the City of Sanford board members comprise the majority of the organizations board and City staff perform most of the management activities.

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:**

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the activities of the Sidewalk Improvements Project, Greenway Project, and Parks Project funded by the City.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2020

|   |    | Sį         | эес | ial Revenue Fur | ds |            |     |            |                 |
|---|----|------------|-----|-----------------|----|------------|-----|------------|-----------------|
|   |    |            |     | Central         |    |            |     | General    |                 |
|   | С  | ommunity   |     | Business        |    | Friends of |     | Capital    |                 |
|   | De | evelopment |     | Tax District    |    | Sanford    | Pro | jects Fund | Total           |
| Assets:                                 |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and investments | \$ | 2,008,435  | \$  | 143,259         | \$ | -          | \$  | 408,382    | \$<br>2,560,076 |
| Cash, restricted                        |    | 5,000      |     | -               |    | 44,803     |     | -          | 49,803          |
| Accounts receivable                     |    | -          |     | 367             |    | -          |     | -          | 367             |
| Property taxes receivable, net          |    | -          |     | 3,727           |    | -          |     | -          | 3,727           |
| Due from governmental agencies          |    | 34,403     |     | 818             |    | <u> </u>   |     | 67,430     | 102,651         |
| Total assets                            | \$ | 2,047,838  | \$  | 148,171         | \$ | 44,803     | \$  | 475,812    | \$<br>2,716,624 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of        |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Resources, and Fund Balances:           |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Liabilities:                            |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Accounts payable                        | \$ | 63,657     | \$  | 10,522          | \$ | -          | \$  | 122,017    | \$<br>196,196   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:          |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes    |    | -          |     | 3,727           |    | -          |     | -          | 3,727           |
| Fund Balances:                          |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Restricted:                             |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Stabilization by State statute          |    | -          |     | 1,185           |    | -          |     | -          | 1,185           |
| Community development Committed:        |    | 1,984,181  |     | -               |    | 44,803     |     | -          | 2,028,984       |
| Economic Development                    |    | -          |     | -               |    | -          |     | 353,795    | 353,795         |
| Assigned:                               |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| Downtown revitalization                 |    | -          |     | 117,388         |    | -          |     | -          | 117,388         |
| Subsequent year's expenditures          |    | -          |     | 15,349          |    | -          |     | -          | 15,349          |
| Total fund balances                     |    | 1,984,181  |     | 133,922         |    | 44,803     |     | 353,795    | 2,516,701       |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of  |    |            |     |                 |    |            |     |            |                 |
| resources, and fund balances            | \$ | 2,047,838  | \$  | 148,171         | \$ | 44,803     | \$  | 475,812    | \$<br>2,716,624 |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                    |      | S         | peci | al Revenue Fur | ıds |            |    |             |                 |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|----------------|-----|------------|----|-------------|-----------------|
|                                    |      |           |      | Central        |     |            |    | General     |                 |
|                                    | Con  | nmunity   |      | Business       |     | Friends of |    | Capital     |                 |
|                                    | Deve | lopment   |      | Tax District   |     | Sanford    | Pr | ojects Fund | Total           |
| Revenues:                          |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| Ad valorem taxes:                  |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| Current year                       | \$   | -         | \$   | 79,131         | \$  | -          | \$ | - :         | \$<br>79,131    |
| Prior years                        |      | -         |      | 625            |     | -          |    | -           | 625             |
| Intergovernmental revenues:        |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| State of North Carolina            |      | 69,877    |      | -              |     | -          |    | -           | 69,877          |
| Federal grants                     |      | 143,769   |      | -              |     | -          |    | -           | 143,769         |
| Other governments                  |      | 710,000   |      | -              |     | -          |    | -           | 710,000         |
| Contributions                      |      | 4,250     |      | -              |     | 51,980     |    | 5,860       | 62,090          |
| Investment income                  |      | 13,248    |      | 1,436          |     | -          |    | 11,564      | 26,248          |
| Miscellaneous income               |      | 11,929    |      | 123            |     | -          |    | -           | 12,052          |
| Total revenues                     |      | 953,073   |      | 81,315         |     | 51,980     |    | 17,424      | 1,103,792       |
| Expenditures:                      |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| Current:                           |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| Downtown revitalization            |      | _         |      | 108,667        |     | -          |    | -           | 108,667         |
| Community development:             |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| Community development grants       |      | 1,781,957 |      | -              |     | -          |    | -           | 1,781,957       |
| Other prior program expenditures   |      | 42,683    |      | -              |     | 7,177      |    | 1,904       | 51,764          |
| Capital outlay                     |      | 6,600     |      | -              |     | -          |    | 786,694     | 793,294         |
| Total expenditures                 |      | 1,831,240 |      | 108,667        |     | 7,177      |    | 788,598     | 2,735,682       |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures |      | (878,167) |      | (27,352)       |     | 44,803     |    | (771,174)   | (1,631,890)     |
| Other Financing Sources:           |      |           |      |                |     |            |    |             |                 |
| Transfers in - General Fund        |      | 2,248,500 |      | 60,090         |     |            |    | -           | 2,308,590       |
| Net change in fund balances        |      | 1,370,333 |      | 32,738         |     | 44,803     |    | (771,174)   | 676,700         |
| Fund balances, beginning of year   |      | 613,848   |      | 101,184        |     |            |    | 1,124,969   | 1,840,001       |
| Fund balances, end of year         | \$   | 1,984,181 | \$   | 133,922        | \$  | 44,803     | \$ | 353,795     | \$<br>2,516,701 |

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Project<br>Budget | rrent<br>ear    | Prior<br>Years | Total to<br>June 30,<br>2020 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues:  |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                              |                   |                 |                |                              |
| N.C. Urgent Repair (URP1828)                             |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Grant- N.C. Housing Finance Agency (C1901)               | \$<br>100,000     | \$<br>46,515    | \$<br>50,000   | \$<br>96,515                 |
| Interest income  | 1,194             | 250             | 967            | 1,217                        |
| Lee County   | <br>5,000         | 5,000           | -              | 5,000                        |
| Total - N.C. Urgent Repair Program (URP 1828)            | <br>106,194       | 51,765          | 50,967         | 102,732                      |
| N.C. Urgent Repair (URP1933)                             |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Grant- N.C. Housing Finance Agency (C2001)               | 100,000           | -               | -              | -                            |
| Lee County   | <br>5,000         | 5,000           | -              | 5,000                        |
| Total - N.C. Urgent Repair Program (URP 1933)            | <br>105,000       | 5,000           | -              | 5,000                        |
| NCDOT Bikeped Planning Study (G1702)                     |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Federal grants   | <br>84,000        | 83,920          | -              | 83,920                       |
| Caterpillar Building Rescue (G1901)                      |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Contributions  | 25,000            | -               | 25,000         | 25,000                       |
| State grants   | <br>500,000       | -               | 500,000        | 500,000                      |
| Total - Caterpillar Building Rescue (G1901)              | <br>525,000       | -               | 525,000        | 525,000                      |
| 2018 Essential Single Family Rehab (C1902)               |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Federal grants   | <br>175,000       | -               | -              | -                            |
| CDBG Neighborhood Revitalization (C1903)                 |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Federal Grants   | <br>750,000       | 59,849          |                | 59,849                       |
| Sanford Mural Restoration and Public Art (G1801)         |                   |                 |                |                              |
| State grant  | 40,000            | _               | 40,000         | 40,000                       |
| Contributions - other                                    | 15,000            | -               | 15,000         | 15,000                       |
| Total - Sanford Mural Restoration and Public Art (G1801) | <br>55,000        | -               | 55,000         | 55,000                       |
| Fincher Building Reuse (G1802)                           |                   |                 |                |                              |
| State grant  | 30,000            | _               | 30,000         | 30,000                       |
| Contributions - other                                    | 1,500             | -               | 1,500          | 1,500                        |
| Total - Fincher Building Reuse (G1802)                   | 31,500            | -               | 31,500         | 31,500                       |
| Sanford Architectural Survey Update (C2002)              |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Federal grant  | <br>10,000        | -               | -              |                              |
| Triad Commented Metal Building David (C2001)             |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Triad Corrugated Metal Building Reuse (G2001)            | 0F 000            | 22.262          |                | 22.262                       |
| State grant Contributions - other                        | 85,000<br>4,250   | 23,362<br>4,250 | -              | 23,362                       |
| Total - Triad Corrugated Metal Building Reuse (G2001)    | <br>89,250        | 27,612          | <u> </u>       | 4,250<br>27,612              |
| That Corrugated Metal Building Nedse (G2001)             | <br>03,230        | 21,012          |                | 27,012                       |
| Project Forge Site Preparation/Roadway (G2002)           |                   |                 |                |                              |
| State grant  | 964,600           | -               | -              | 700 000                      |
| Lee County   | <br>700,000       | 700,000         | -              | 700,000                      |
| Total - Project Forge Site Preparation/Roadway (G2002)   | <br>1,664,600     | 700,000         | -              | 700,000                      |

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  |    | Project<br>Budget | Current<br>Year | Prior<br>Years | Total to<br>June 30,<br>2020 |
|--|----|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous  |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Interest income  | \$ | 94,986            | \$<br>12,998    | \$<br>189,956  | \$<br>202,954                |
| Program income   |    | 105,557           | 11,929          | 483,986        | 495,915                      |
| Total miscellaneous revenue                              |    | 200,543           | 24,927          | 673,942        | 698,869                      |
| Total revenues   |    | 3,796,087         | 953,073         | 1,336,409      | 2,289,482                    |
| Expenditures:  |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Intergovernmental expenditures:                          |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| N.C. Urgent Repair Program (URP1828) (C1901)             |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Rehabilitation   |    | 101,194           | 97,732          | -              | 97,732                       |
| Local Match  |    | 10,000            | 10,000          | -              | 10,000                       |
| Total - N.C. Urgent Repair Program (URP1828)             |    | 111,194           | 107,732         | -              | 107,732                      |
| N.C. Urgent Repair Program (URP1933) (C2001)             |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Rehabilitation   |    | 100,000           | -               | -              | -                            |
| Local Match  |    | 10,000            | -               | -              |                              |
| Total - N.C. Urgent Repair Program (URP1933)             |    | 110,000           | -               | -              |                              |
| 2018 Essential Single Family Rehab (C1902)               |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Rehabilitation   |    | 125,000           | -               | -              | -                            |
| Soft costs   |    | 50,000            | -               | -              | -                            |
| Total-2018 Essential Single Family Rehab (C1902)         |    | 175,000           | -               | -              | -                            |
| CDBG Neighborhood Revitalization (C1903)                 |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Administrative   |    | 75,000            | 29,339          | -              | 29,339                       |
| Rehabilitation   |    | 350,000           | -               | -              | -                            |
| Flood and drainage                                       |    | 184,196           | 15,255          | -              | 15,255                       |
| Pedestrian improvements                                  |    | 140,804           | 15,255          | -              | 15,255                       |
| Total-CDBG Neighborhood Revitalization (C1903)           |    | 750,000           | 59,849          | -              | 59,849                       |
| NCDOT Bikeped Planning Study (G1702)                     |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Contract services  |    | 105,000           | 83,920          | 21,000         | 104,920                      |
| Caterpillar Building Rescue (G1901)                      |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Grant administration                                     |    | 7,500             | 5,625           | -              | 5,625                        |
| Improvements   |    | 525,000           | -               | 525,000        | 525,000                      |
| Total - Caterpillar Building Rescue (G1901)              |    | 532,500           | 5,625           | 525,000        | 530,625                      |
| Sanford Mural Restoration and Public Art (G1801)         |    |                   |                 |                |                              |
| Mural restoration  |    | 40,000            | -               | 40,000         | 40,000                       |
| Public art   |    | 42,200            | 7,528           | 28,052         | 35,580                       |
| Capital outlay   | _  | 12,800            | <br>6,600       | 6,200          | 12,800                       |
| Total - Sanford Mural Restoration and Public Art (G1801) |    | 95,000            | 14,128          | 74,252         | 88,380                       |
|  |    |                   |                 |                |                              |

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Project<br>Budget |    | Current<br>Year |    | Prior<br>Years | Total to<br>June 30,<br>2020 |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|------------------------------|
| Fincher Building Reuse (G1802)                         | -                 |    |                 |    |                |                              |
| Grant administration                                   | \$<br>1,500       | \$ | 750             | \$ | 750            | \$<br>1,500                  |
| Building repairs                                       | <br>31,500        |    | -               |    | 31,500         | 31,500                       |
| Total - Fincher Building Reuse (G1802)                 | <br>33,000        |    | 750             |    | 32,250         | 33,000                       |
| Sanford Architectural Survey Update (C2002)            |                   |    |                 |    |                |                              |
| Architectural survey update                            | <br>20,000        |    | 4,000           |    | -              | 4,000                        |
| Triad Corrugated Metal Building Reuse (G2001)          |                   |    |                 |    |                |                              |
| Grant administration                                   | 8,500             |    | 4,000           |    | -              | 4,000                        |
| Building Repairs                                       | <br>89,250        |    | 27,612          |    | -              | 27,612                       |
| Total - Triad Corrugated Metal Building Reuse (G2001)  | <br>97,750        |    | 31,612          |    | -              | 31,612                       |
| Project Forge Site Preparation/Roadway (G2002)         |                   |    |                 |    |                |                              |
| Engineering-site preparation                           | 116,730           |    | 114,390         |    | -              | 114,390                      |
| Engineering-roadway                                    | 35,800            |    | 31,410          |    | -              | 31,410                       |
| Site preparation construction                          | 1,355,967         |    | 1,115,967       |    | -              | 1,115,967                    |
| Public roadway NCDOT                                   | 1,091,626         |    | 15,160          |    | -              | 15,160                       |
| Roadway easement                                       | 204,014           |    | 204,014         |    | -              | 204,014                      |
| Private roadway  | 999,330           |    | -               |    | -              | -                            |
| Contingency  | <br>86,133        |    |                 |    | -              |                              |
| Total - Project Forge Site Preparation/Roadway (G2002) | <br>3,889,600     |    | 1,480,941       |    | -              | 1,480,941                    |
| Other prior program expenditures:                      |                   |    |                 | _  |                |                              |
| Rehabilitation   | \$<br>-           | \$ | 3,383           | \$ | 36,001         | \$<br>39,384                 |
| Land disposition                                       | 32,905            |    | -<br>           |    | 26,334         | 26,334                       |
| Homelessness project                                   | 92,000            |    | 39,300          |    | 52,482         | 91,782                       |
| Local match  | <br>242           |    | -               |    | 242            | 242                          |
| Total - other prior program expenditures               | <br>170,543       |    | 42,683          |    | 115,059        | 157,742                      |
| Total expenditures                                     | <br>6,089,587     |    | 1,831,240       |    | 767,561        | 2,598,801                    |
| Revenues in excess of expenditures                     | (2,293,500)       |    | (878,167)       |    | 568,848        | (309,319)                    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                        |                   |    |                 |    |                |                              |
| Transfer from General Fund                             | 2,323,500         |    | 2,248,500       |    | 75,000         | 2,323,500                    |
| Transfer to Community Development                      | (30,000)          |    | -               |    | (30,000)       | (30,000)                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                   | <br>2,293,500     |    | 2,248,500       |    | 45,000         | 2,293,500                    |
| Net changes in fund balance (before closed projects)   | \$<br>-           | :  | 1,370,333       | \$ | 613,848        | \$<br>1,984,181              |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                        |                   |    | 613,848         |    |                |                              |
| Fund balance, end of year                              |                   | \$ | 1,984,181       | :  |                |                              |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND - CENTRAL BUSINESS TAX DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                       |        |          |    |          |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget | Actual        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|----|----------|----|-------------------------------|---------------|
|                                       | Budget |          |    | Actual   |    | Over/Under                    | Prior Year    |
| Revenues:                             |        |          |    |          |    |                               |               |
| Ad valorem taxes:                     |        |          |    |          |    |                               |               |
| Current year                          | \$     | 78,353   | \$ | 79,131   | \$ | 778                           | \$<br>64,459  |
| Prior year                            |        | -        |    | 625      |    | 625                           | 1,073         |
| Investment earnings                   |        | 2,500    |    | 1,436    |    | (1,064)                       | 3,044         |
| Penalties and interest                |        | -        |    | 123      |    | 123                           | 181           |
| Total revenues                        |        | 80,853   |    | 81,315   |    | 462                           | 68,757        |
| Expenditures:                         |        |          |    |          |    |                               |               |
| Operating expenditures                |        | 133,928  |    | 92,977   |    | 40,951                        | 107,482       |
| Downtown Façade Reimbursement Program |        | 30,000   |    | 15,690   |    | 14,310                        | 7,536         |
| Capital Outlay                        |        | -        |    | -        |    | -                             | 2,000         |
| Total expenditures                    |        | 163,928  |    | 108,667  |    | 55,261                        | 117,018       |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures  |        | (83,075) |    | (27,352) |    | 55,723                        | (48,261)      |
| Other Financing Sources:              |        |          |    |          |    |                               |               |
| Transfer from General Fund            |        | 67,732   |    | 60,090   |    | (7,642)                       | 54,010        |
| Appropriated fund balance             |        | 15,343   |    | -        |    | (15,343)                      | -             |
| Total other financing sources         |        | 83,075   |    | 60,090   |    | (22,985)                      | 54,010        |
| Net change in fund balance            | \$     |          | Ī  | 32,738   | \$ | 32,738                        | 5,749         |
| Fund balance, beginning of year       |        |          |    | 101,184  |    | -                             | 95,435        |
| Fund balance, end of year             |        |          | \$ | 133,922  | :  | <u>-</u>                      | \$<br>101,184 |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND - FRIENDS OF SANFORD - BLENDED COMPONENT UNIT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                 | Budget |        |    | Actual                                   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over/Under |         |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|----|--|---|---------|--|--|
| Revenues:                       |        | 9      |    | 7 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 |   |         |  |  |
| Donations                       | \$     | 50,000 | \$ | 51,980                                   | \$  | 1,980   |  |  |
| Expenditures:                   |        |        |    |  |   |         |  |  |
| Administrative expenses         |        | -      |    | 1,071                                    |   | (1,071) |  |  |
| Events                          |        | -      |    | 5,323                                    |   | (5,323) |  |  |
| Supplies                        |        | -      |    | 783                                      |   | (783)   |  |  |
| Community development           |        | 50,000 |    | -  |   | 50,000  |  |  |
| Total expenditures              |        | 50,000 |    | 7,177                                    |   | 42,823  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance      | \$     | -      | 1  | 44,803                                   | \$  | 44,803  |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year |        |        |    | -  |   |         |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year       |        |        | \$ | 44,803                                   | :   |         |  |  |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND - GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | <br>Project<br>Budget | Prior<br>Years     |    | Closed<br>Projects     | Current<br>Year  | Total to<br>June 30, 2020 |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|----|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| REVENUES                               |                       |                    |    |                        |                  |                           |
| Grants                                 | \$<br>722,000         | \$<br>350,000      | \$ | (350,000)              | ;<br>;           | \$ -                      |
| Contribution                           | 5,860                 | -                  |    | (5,860)                | 5,860            | -                         |
| Interest Income                        | <br>-                 | 3,629              |    | -                      | 11,564           | 15,193                    |
| Total revenues                         | <br>727,860           | 353,629            |    | (355,860)              | 17,424           | 15,193                    |
| Expenditures:                          |                       |                    |    |                        |                  |                           |
| Greenway:                              |                       |                    |    |                        |                  |                           |
| Land acquisition-easements             | 40,032                | -                  |    | -                      | -                | -                         |
| Engineering                            | 441,298               | 391,318            |    | -                      | -                | 391,318                   |
| Wicker Street Sidepath                 |                       |                    |    |                        |                  | -                         |
| Construction                           | 464,000               | -                  |    | -                      | -                | -                         |
| Parks and Recreation:                  | 2 206 702             | 1 500 100          |    | (2.246.155)            | 677.000          | -                         |
| Construction                           | 2,396,792             | 1,569,122          |    | (2,246,155)            | 677,033          | -                         |
| Playground equipment Engineering       | 250,480<br>160,552    | 160,583<br>134,835 |    | (244,619)<br>(160,460) | 84,036<br>25,625 | <u>-</u>                  |
| Non-capitalized expenditures           | 1,904                 | 154,655            |    | (1,904)                | 1,904            | <u>-</u>                  |
| Total expenditures                     | <br>3,755,058         | 2,255,858          |    | (2,653,138)            | 788,598          | 391,318                   |
| Total Superialities                    | 0,700,000             | _,,                |    | (=,000,100)            |                  | 00.,0.0                   |
| Revenues under expenditures            | <br>(3,027,198)       | (1,902,229)        |    | 2,297,278              | (771,174)        | (376,125)                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):        |                       |                    |    |                        |                  |                           |
| Bonds issued                           | 2,000,000             | 2,000,000          |    | (2,000,000)            | _                | _                         |
| Bond premium                           | 161,403               | 161,403            |    | (118,813)              | _                | 42,590                    |
| Transfers in - General Fund            | 2,783,330             | 2,783,330          |    | (2,096,000)            | -                | 687,330                   |
| Transfers in - General Capital Reserve | 178,465               | 178,465            |    | (178,465)              | -                | -                         |
| Transfers out - General Fund           | <br>(2,096,000)       | (2,096,000)        |    | 2,096,000              | -                | -                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | <br>3,027,198         | 3,027,198          |    | (2,297,278)            | -                | 729,920                   |
| Net change in fund balance             | \$<br>-               | \$<br>1,124,969    | \$ | - 4                    | 6 (771,174)      | \$ 353,795                |



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA PROPRIETARY FUNDS

<u>Utility Fund</u> – The City uses the Utility Fund to account for the City's water and sewer system operations. This fund operates in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The costs (including depreciation) of providing water and sewer services to its customers on a continuing basis are financed primarily through user charges.

<u>Health Insurance Internal Service Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for employee health claim expenses incurred by the City related to the decision to self-insure for these employee benefits. This fund also collects premiums from employees to cover claim expenses for employee elected spouse and family converage.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

#### UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    |            |                  | ariance with<br>inal Budget | Actual     |
|---|----|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
|   |    | Budget     | Actual           | Over/Under                  | Prior Year |
| Revenues:   |    | Duuget     | Actual           | <br>JVEI/Officei            | T HOL Teal |
| User charges:                                       |    |            |                  |                             |            |
| Water   | \$ | 11,535,688 | \$<br>11,403,746 | \$<br>(131,942) \$          | 11,028,895 |
| Sewer   |    | 8,698,586  | 8,393,462        | (305,124)                   | 9,244,219  |
| Total user charges                                  |    | 20,234,274 | 19,797,208       | (437,066)                   | 20,273,114 |
| Monitoring fees                                     |    | 75,000     | 77,616           | 2,616                       | 75,240     |
| Connection and tap fees                             |    | 135,000    | 175,914          | 40,914                      | 155,905    |
| Contributions from other agencies                   |    | -          | 31,820           | 31,820                      | 820,153    |
| FEMA - Federal                                      |    | -          | 222,029          | 222,029                     | 254,199    |
| FEMA - State  |    | -          | 74,010           | 74,010                      | 84,733     |
| Federal grants                                      |    | -          | 19,983           | 19,983                      | -          |
| Investment income                                   |    | 300,100    | 206,229          | (93,871)                    | 418,092    |
| Other   |    | 507,000    | 491,568          | (15,432)                    | 511,911    |
| Charges to other funds                              |    | 30,000     | 33,647           | 3,647                       | 36,001     |
| Total revenues                                      |    | 21,281,374 | 21,130,024       | (151,350)                   | 22,629,348 |
| Expenditures:                                       |    |            |                  |                             |            |
| Engineering:  |    |            |                  |                             |            |
| Salaries and benefits                               |    | 866,302    | 766,781          | 99,521                      | 634,862    |
| Maintenance of infrastructure and related equipment |    | 3,500      | 1,429            | 2,071                       | 2,241      |
| Other operating expenditures                        |    | 139,926    | 124,380          | 15,546                      | 77,427     |
| Capital outlay                                      |    | 92,050     | 59,454           | 32,596                      | 4,484      |
| Total - engineering                                 |    | 1,101,778  | 952,044          | 149,734                     | 719,014    |
| Utility administration:                             |    |            |                  |                             |            |
| Salaries and benefits                               |    | 847,340    | 741,282          | 106,058                     | 754,240    |
| Operating expenditures                              |    | 621,115    | 404,061          | 217,054                     | 433,353    |
| Interfund reimbursment                              | -  | 1,316,057  | 1,316,057        | -                           | 1,226,748  |
| Total - utility administration                      |    | 2,784,512  | 2,461,400        | 323,112                     | 2,414,341  |
| Public works administration:                        |    |            |                  |                             |            |
| Salaries and benefits                               |    | 539,492    | 530,546          | 8,946                       | 526,474    |
| Maintenance of infrastructure and related equipment |    | 2,770      | 307              | 2,463                       | 3,036      |
| Other operating expenditures                        |    | 42,450     | 30,049           | 12,401                      | 34,374     |
| Capital outlay                                      |    | -          | -                | -                           | 17,994     |
| Total - public works administration                 |    | 584,712    | 560,902          | 23,810                      | 581,878    |
| Water plant operations:                             |    |            |                  |                             |            |
| Salaries and benefits                               |    | 860,119    | 814,627          | 45,492                      | 794,178    |
| Maintenance of infrastructure and related equipment |    | 272,100    | 248,381          | 23,719                      | 232,595    |
| Other operating expenditures                        |    | 1,419,163  | 1,376,750        | 42,413                      | 1,299,707  |
| Capital outlay                                      |    | 293,000    | 128,219          | 164,781                     | 31,758     |
| Total - water plant operations                      |    | 2,844,382  | 2,567,977        | <br>276,405                 | 2,358,238  |

#### UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |                |               | /ariance with<br>Final Budget | Actual       |
|---|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Budget         | Actual        | Over/Under                    | Prior Year   |
|   | <br>           |               |                               |              |
| Sewer plant operations:                             |                |               |                               |              |
| Salaries and benefits                               | \$<br>963,201  | \$<br>968,234 | \$<br>(5,033) \$              | 932,455      |
| Maintenance of infrastructure and related equipment | 142,000        | 127,639       | 14,361                        | 257,436      |
| Other operating expenditures                        | 1,601,900      | 1,437,454     | 164,446                       | 1,332,344    |
| Capital outlay                                      | <br>9,500      | 9,681         | (181)                         | 14,778       |
| Total - sewer plant operations                      | <br>2,716,601  | 2,543,008     | 173,593                       | 2,537,013    |
| Distribution and collection:                        |                |               |                               |              |
| Salaries and benefits                               | 2,790,703      | 2,629,414     | 161,289                       | 2,494,987    |
| Maintenance of infrastructure and related equipment | 96,187         | 75,305        | 20,882                        | 57,514       |
| Other operating expenditures                        | 2,966,578      | 2,634,121     | 332,457                       | 2,927,898    |
| Capital outlay                                      | 545,113        | 548,053       | (2,940)                       | 204,152      |
| Total - distribution and collection                 | 6,398,581      | 5,886,893     | 511,688                       | 5,684,551    |
| Store:  |                |               |                               |              |
| Salaries and benefits                               | 67,370         | 67,197        | 173                           | 63,810       |
| Purchases and supplies                              | 265,000        | 238,494       | 26,506                        | 247,352      |
| Maintenance of infrastructure and related equipment | 175            | 9             | 166                           | 29           |
| Other operating expenditures                        | 10,786         | 9,838         | 948                           | 11,217       |
| Total - store                                       | <br>343,331    | 315,538       | 27,793                        | 322,408      |
| Less charges to other departments                   | (205,000)      | (209,422)     | 4,422                         | (189,733)    |
| Net store   | 138,331        | 106,116       | 32,215                        | 132,675      |
| Capital improvements:                               |                |               |                               |              |
| Capital outlay                                      | 2,369,605      | 1,054,857     | 1,314,748                     | 1,153,018    |
| Contractual services                                | 1,362,512      | 1,157,808     | 204,704                       | 914,296      |
| Total capital improvements                          | 3,732,117      | 2,212,665     | 1,519,452                     | 2,067,314    |
| Debt service:                                       |                |               |                               |              |
| Interest  | 2,139,234      | 1,988,578     | 150,656                       | 2,461,278    |
| Bonds principal                                     | 1,905,000      | 1,905,000     | -                             | 31,580,000   |
| State loan principal                                | 875,846        | 875,845       | 1                             | 860,063      |
| Other fees  | 1,700          | 2,350         | (650)                         | 467,000      |
| Total debt service                                  | 4,921,780      | 4,771,773     | 150,007                       | 35,368,341   |
| Total expenditures                                  | <br>25,222,794 | 22,062,778    | 3,160,016                     | 51,863,365   |
| Revenues in excess of (less than) expenditures      | (3,941,420)    | (932,754)     | 3,008,666                     | (29,234,017) |
|   |                |               |                               |              |

#### UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |          |             |    |   |    | Variance with Final Budget |    | Actual      |
|---|----------|-------------|----|---|----|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| Other financing courses (uppe)  |          | Budget      |    | Actual  |    | Over/Under                 |    | Prior Year  |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in:   |          |             |    |   |    |                            |    |             |
|   | \$       |             | \$ |   | \$ |                            | ¢  | 10 000 000  |
| Capital Project Fund  | Ф        | -           | Ф  | -   | Ф  | -                          | \$ | 10,000,000  |
| Transfers (out):  |          | (7.200.071) |    | (7.200.071)   |    |                            |    | (0.744.070) |
| Capital Project Fund  |          | (7,380,871) |    | (7,380,871)   |    | -                          |    | (8,744,276) |
| Other Post Employment Benefits  |          | (25,000)    |    | (25,000)  |    | -                          |    | -           |
| Bonds issued  |          | -           |    | -   |    | -                          |    | 25,095,000  |
| Bond premium  |          | -           |    | -   |    | -                          |    | 5,564,280   |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent   |          | -<br>-      |    | -   |    | -<br>                      |    | (1,179,726) |
| Appropriated fund balance   |          | 11,347,291  |    | -   |    | (11,347,291)               |    |             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |          | 3,941,420   |    | (7,405,871)   |    | (11,347,291)               |    | 30,735,278  |
| Revenues, other financing sources, and appropriated fund balance over (under)   |          |             |    |   |    |                            |    |             |
|   | ¢        |             |    | (0.220 C2E)   | φ  | (0.220.625)                | φ  | 1 501 261   |
| expenditures and other financing uses   | \$       |             |    | (8,338,625)   | Φ  | (8,338,625)                | Ф  | 1,501,261   |
| Reconciliation from budgetary basis (modified accrual) to further Reconciling items:  Capital outlay  Capital contributions - contractors  Principal payments on debt  Decrease in accrued interest  Depreciation  Bad debt allowance  Bond premium amortization  Loss on disposal of capital assets  Intrafund transfers  Decrease in deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Increase in net pension liability  Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - pensions | ıll accr | ual:        | \$ | 1,800,264<br>1,705,577<br>2,780,845<br>1,375<br>(5,497,921)<br>(41,846)<br>338,425<br>(64,030)<br>7,380,871<br>(180,316)<br>(198,165)<br>15,830 |    |                            |    |             |
| Increase in compensated absences  |          |             |    | (43,185)  |    |                            |    |             |
| Increase in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB   |          |             |    | 2,646,139   |    |                            |    |             |
| Increase in net OPEB liability  |          |             |    | (3,715,087)   |    |                            |    |             |
| Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB  |          |             |    | 144,175   |    |                            |    |             |
| Deferred outflows from debt refunding   |          |             |    | (20,608)  |    |                            |    |             |
| Utility Capital Projects Fund   |          |             |    | (==,===)  |    |                            |    |             |
| Grant funds   |          |             |    | 1,299,973   |    |                            |    |             |
| Contributions from other governments  |          |             |    | 2,153,594   |    |                            |    |             |
|   |          |             |    |   |    |                            |    |             |
| Developer's refund  |          |             |    | 607,847<br>158 167  |    |                            |    |             |
| Interest income   |          |             |    | 158,167   |    |                            |    |             |
| Non-capitalized expenditures  |          |             |    | (22,000)  |    |                            |    |             |
| Change in net position  |          |             | \$ | 2,911,299   |    |                            |    |             |

Note: Prepared for comparison with the legally adopted budget.

#### UTILITY CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Project<br>Budget      |      | Prior<br>Years | Closed<br>Projects | Current<br>Year   | Total to<br>Date |
|--|------------------------|------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Revenues:                              |                        |      |                | <del>-</del>       |                   |                  |
| Grants                                 | \$ 11,157,270          | 3 \$ | 4,785,372      | \$<br>(143,341)    | \$<br>1,299,973   | \$<br>5,942,004  |
| Contributions from other governments   | 3,500,000              | 0    | 1,306,156      | -                  | 2,153,594         | 3,459,750        |
| Developer's refund                     |                        | -    | -              | -                  | 607,847           | 607,847          |
| Interest income                        | 71,694                 | 4    | 14,845         | (8,927)            | 158,167           | 164,085          |
| Total revenues                         | 14,728,964             | 4    | 6,106,373      | (152,268)          | 4,219,581         | 10,173,686       |
| Expenditures:                          |                        |      |                |                    |                   |                  |
| Water capital project - capital outlay | 8,684,918              | 8    | 2,524,096      | (1,192,387)        | 3,381,958         | 4,713,667        |
| Sewer capital project - capital outlay | 34,381,48 <sup>-</sup> | 1    | 10,001,861     | (3,492,194)        | 10,467,739        | 16,977,406       |
| Non-capitalized expenditures           | 50,000                 | 0    | -              | -                  | 22,000            | 22,000           |
| Total expenditures                     | 43,116,399             | 9    | 12,525,957     | (4,684,581)        | 13,871,697        | 21,713,073       |
| Revenues less than expenditures        | (28,387,43             | 5)   | (6,419,584)    | 4,532,313          | (9,652,116)       | (11,539,387)     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):        |                        |      |                |                    |                   |                  |
| Transfer from Utility Fund             | 24,887,43              | 5    | 17,506,566     | (4,710,046)        | 7,380,871         | 20,177,391       |
| Transfer to Utility Fund               | (10,000,000            | 0)   | (10,000,000)   | 1,177,733          | -                 | (8,822,267)      |
| Bonds issued                           | 13,500,000             | 0    | 13,500,000     | (1,000,000)        | -                 | 12,500,000       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 28,387,43              | 5    | 21,006,566     | (4,532,313)        | 7,380,871         | 23,855,124       |
| Revenues and other financing sources   |                        |      |                |                    |                   |                  |
| in excess of (less than) expenditures  | \$                     | - \$ | 14,586,982     | \$<br>-            | \$<br>(2,271,245) | \$<br>12,315,737 |

Note: Included in the basic financial statements with the operations of the Utility Fund.

## HEALTH INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|   | I      | Financial<br>Plan | Actual          | ,  | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over/Under |
|---|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|
| Revenues:   |        |                   |                 |    |   |
| Health insurance premiums   | \$     | 4,308,936         | \$<br>4,267,305 | \$ | (41,631)                                    |
| Interest income   |        | -                 | 1,141           |    | 1,141                                       |
| Total revenues  |        | 4,308,936         | 4,268,446       |    | (40,490)                                    |
| Expenditures:   |        |                   |                 |    |   |
| Health insurance claims   |        | 3,800,975         | 3,482,884       |    | 318,091                                     |
| Wellness initiatives  |        | -                 | 106,523         |    | (106,523)                                   |
| Health savings account contributions                              |        | 25,625            | 14,687          |    | 10,938                                      |
| Administration  |        | 482,336           | 385,216         |    | 97,120                                      |
| Total expenditures  |        | 4,308,936         | 3,989,310       |    | 319,626                                     |
| Revenues less than expenditures                                   | \$     | -                 | \$<br>279,136   | \$ | 279,136                                     |
| Reconciliation from financial plan (modified accrual) to full acc | crual: |                   |                 |    |   |
| Revenues in excess of expenditures                                |        |                   | \$<br>279,136   |    |   |
| Reconciling items:  |        |                   |                 |    |   |
| Increase in claims incurred but not reported                      |        |                   | <br>(16,897)    |    |   |
| Change in net position  |        |                   | \$<br>262,239   | •  |   |

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds.

The following comprise the City's Agency Funds:

- <u>Firemen's Supplemental Pension Plan</u> Accounts for monies held for Firemen's Supplemental Pension Plan to be paid to eligible retirees.
- <u>Customer Assistance Program</u> Accounts for contributions collected on behalf of customers who agree to round-up their bills or otherwise donate to the City to provide temporary financial assistance to qualified utility customers with water/sewer bills in emergency situations.
- <u>Sanford Tourism Development Authority Fund</u> Accounts for room occupancy and tourism development tax collected on behalf of Sanford Tourism Development Authority.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

|   | Reso | nen's and<br>cue Squad<br>Workers'<br>nsion Fund | Customer<br>Assistance<br>Program Fund |             | Sanford<br>Tourism<br>Authority<br>Fund |             | Total                   |
|---|------|--|--|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$   | 199,139<br>79                                    | \$                                     | 11,946<br>- | \$                                      | -<br>39,845 | \$<br>211,085<br>39,924 |
| Total assets  | \$   | 199,218  | \$                                     | 11,946      | \$                                      | 39,845      | \$<br>251,009           |
| <b>Liabilities:</b> Amounts available for benefits    | \$   | 199,218  | \$                                     | 11,946      | \$                                      | 39,845      | \$<br>251,009           |

#### AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                      | I   | Balance    |             |              |    | Balance     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|-------------|--------------|----|-------------|
|                                      | Jun | e 30, 2019 | Additions   | Deletions    | Ju | ne 30, 2020 |
| Firemen's Supplemental Pension Fund: |     |            |             |              |    |             |
| Assets:                              |     |            |             |              |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | \$  | 222,699    | \$<br>3,586 | \$<br>27,146 | \$ | 199,139     |
| Accounts receivable                  |     | 508        | 3,157       | 3,586        |    | 79          |
| Total assets                         | \$  | 223,207    | \$<br>6,743 | \$<br>30,732 | \$ | 199,218     |
|                                      |     |            |             |              |    |             |
| Liabilities:                         |     |            |             |              |    |             |
| Amounts available for benefits       | \$  | 223,207    | \$<br>6,743 | \$<br>30,732 | \$ | 199,218     |

#### AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | <br>alance<br>30, 2019 | Additions    | Deletions   | Balance<br>June 30, 2020 |
|--|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Customer Assistance: Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$<br>5,650            | \$<br>11,287 | \$<br>4,991 | \$<br>11,946             |
| <b>Liabilities:</b> Amounts available for benefits     | \$<br>5,650            | \$<br>11,287 | \$<br>4,991 | \$<br>11,946             |

#### AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                       | E    | Balance    |              |              |    | Balance     |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|----|-------------|
|                                       | June | e 30, 2019 | Additions    | Deletions    | Ju | ne 30, 2020 |
| Sanford Tourism Development Authority |      |            |              |              |    |             |
| Assets:                               |      |            |              |              |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$   | -          | \$<br>-      | \$<br>-      | \$ | -           |
| Accounts receivable                   |      | 47,044     | 39,845       | 47,044       |    | 39,845      |
| Total assets                          | \$   | 47,044     | \$<br>39,845 | \$<br>47,044 | \$ | 39,845      |
|                                       |      |            |              |              |    |             |
| Liabilities:                          |      |            |              |              |    |             |
| Amounts available for benefits        | \$   | 47,044     | \$<br>39,845 | \$<br>47,044 | \$ | 39,845      |



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

This section contains additional information on property taxes.

- General Fund Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable
- General Fund Supplemental Schedule of 2019 Tax Levy
- Central Business Tax District Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable
- Central Business Tax District Supplmental Schedule of 2019 Tax Levy

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

## GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE June 30, 2020

| FinalVerr   | ı              | ncollected<br>Balance   |         | A dultation of | Collections      | Uncollected Balance |                    |  |  |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year |                | e 30, 2019  | Φ.      | Additions      | And Credits      |                     | ne 30, 2020        |  |  |
| 2019-2020   | \$             | -   | \$      | 17,263,421     | \$<br>17,027,314 | \$                  | 236,107            |  |  |
| 2018-2019   |                | 146,408   |         | -              | 55,699           |                     | 90,709             |  |  |
| 2017-2018   |                | 66,238  |         | -              | 13,460           |                     | 52,778             |  |  |
| 2016-2017   |                | 42,752  |         | -              | 2,900            |                     | 39,852             |  |  |
| 2015-2016   |                | 37,618  |         | -              | 1,444            |                     | 36,174             |  |  |
| 2014-2015   |                | 30,734  |         | -              | 175              |                     | 30,559             |  |  |
| 2013-2014   |                | 12,198  |         | -              | 106              |                     | 12,092             |  |  |
| 2012-2013   |                | 6,738   |         | -              | 122              |                     | 6,616              |  |  |
| 2011-2012   |                | 9,054   |         | -              | 120              |                     | 8,934              |  |  |
| 2010-2011   |                | 8,281   |         | -              | 144              |                     | 8,137              |  |  |
| 2009-2010   |                | 9,918   |         | -              | 9,918            |                     | -                  |  |  |
|             | \$             | 369,939   | \$      | 17,263,421     | \$<br>17,111,402 |                     | 521,958            |  |  |
|             | Gene           | allowance for unitral Fund  |         |                |                  | \$                  | 256,711<br>265,247 |  |  |
|             | Ad va<br>Recor | ncilement with relationships and the second |         |                |                  | \$                  | 17,089,953         |  |  |
|             |                | Adjustments   |         |                |                  |                     | 21,449             |  |  |
|             | Total          | collections and o   | credits |                |                  | \$                  | 17,111,402         |  |  |

## GENERAL FUND SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF 2019 TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                    |               |             |            | Tota          | l Levy       |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                    |               |             |            | Property      |              |
|                                    |               |             |            | excluding     |              |
| <u>-</u>                           |               | City - Wide |            | Registered    | Registered   |
|                                    | Property      |             | Total      | Motor         | Motor        |
| <u>-</u>                           | Valuation     | Rate        | Levy       | Vehicles      | Vehicles     |
| Original levy:                     |               |             |            |               |              |
| Property taxed at current rate \$  | 2,803,489,500 | 0.60 \$     | 16,820,937 | \$ 15,468,059 | 1,352,878    |
| Corporate utilities                | 54,086,333    | 0.60        | 324,518    | 324,518       | -            |
| Penalties                          |               |             | 13,362     | 13,362        |              |
| Total                              | 2,857,575,833 |             | 17,158,817 | 15,805,939    | 1,352,878    |
| Discoveries:                       |               |             |            |               |              |
| Current years taxes                | 17,384,500    | 0.60        | 104,307    | 104,307       | -            |
| Prior years taxes                  | 9,667         | 0.60        | 58         | -             | 58           |
| Gap bills                          | 4,665,667     | 0.60        | 27,994     | 27,994        | -            |
| Penalties                          |               |             | 3,251      | 3,251         |              |
| Total                              | 2,879,635,667 |             | 17,294,427 | 15,941,491    | 1,352,936    |
| Abatements                         | (5,167,667)   | 0.60        | (31,006)   | (31,006)      |              |
| Total property valuation \$ =      | 2,874,468,000 |             |            |               |              |
| Net levy                           |               |             | 17,263,421 | 15,910,485    | 1,352,936    |
| Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2020 |               |             | 236,107    | 205,134       | 30,973       |
| Current year's taxes collected     |               | \$          | 17,027,314 | \$15,705,351  | \$ 1,321,963 |
| Current levy collection percentage |               |             | 98.6%      | 98.7%         | 97.7%        |

## CENTRAL BUSINESS TAX DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE June 30, 2020

|   | Und           | ollected       |     |          |     |           | Un           | collected |  |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
|   | Ва            | alance         |     |          | Co  | llections | В            | alance    |  |
| Fiscal Year                               | July          | 1, 2019        | Α   | dditions | and | d Credits | July 1, 2020 |           |  |
| 2019-2020                                 | \$            | -              | \$  | 81,630   | \$  | 79,541    | \$           | 2,089     |  |
| 2018-2019                                 |               | 987            |     | -        |     | 175       |              | 812       |  |
| 2017-2018                                 |               | 447            |     | -        |     | 44        |              | 403       |  |
| 2016-2017                                 |               | 121            |     | -        |     | -         |              | 121       |  |
| 2015-2016                                 |               | 83             |     | -        |     | -         |              | 83        |  |
| 2014-2015                                 |               | 49             |     | -        |     | -         |              | 49        |  |
| 2013-2014                                 |               | 75             |     | -        |     | -         |              | 75        |  |
| 2012-2013                                 |               | 108            |     | -        |     | -         |              | 108       |  |
| 2011-2012                                 |               | 263            |     | -        |     | -         |              | 263       |  |
| 2010-2011                                 |               | 183            |     | -        |     | -         |              | 183       |  |
| 2009-2010                                 |               | 253            |     |          |     | 253       |              | _         |  |
| Total                                     | \$            | 2,569          | \$  | 81,630   | \$  | 80,013    |              | 4,186     |  |
| Less: Allowance fo<br>Central Business Ta |               | le accounts:   |     |          |     |           |              | 459       |  |
| Ad valorem taxes re                       | ceivable - ne | et             |     |          |     |           | \$           | 3,727     |  |
| Reconcilement with                        | revenues:     |                |     |          |     |           |              |           |  |
| Ad valorem taxes - 0                      | Central Busi  | ness Tax Distr | ict |          |     |           | \$           | 79,756    |  |
| Reconciling items: Add: Adjustments       |               |                |     |          |     |           |              | 257       |  |
| Total collections and                     | d credits     |                |     |          |     |           | \$           | 80,013    |  |

## CENTRAL BUSINESS TAX DISTRICT SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF 2019 TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|                                    |                    |             |               | Total Levy                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    |                    | City - Wide |               | Property<br>excluding<br>Registered | Registered        |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Property Valuation | Rate        | Total<br>Levy | Motor<br>Vehicles                   | Motor<br>Vehicles |  |  |  |  |
| Original levy:                     |                    |             | <u> </u>      |                                     |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxed at current rate \$  | 73,829,091         | 0.11 \$     | 81,212 \$     | 79,260 \$                           | 1,952             |  |  |  |  |
| Penalties                          |                    |             | 134           | 134                                 | -                 |  |  |  |  |
| Discoveries and late lists         |                    |             |               |                                     |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Current years taxes                | 618,182            | 0.11        | 680           | 680                                 | -                 |  |  |  |  |
| Penalties                          |                    |             | 6             | 6                                   | -                 |  |  |  |  |
| Abatements                         | (365,455)          | 0.11        | (402)         | (402)                               |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Total property valuation \$        | 74,081,818         | =           | 81,630        | 79,678                              | 1,952             |  |  |  |  |
| Net levy                           |                    |             | 81,630        | 79,678                              | 1,952             |  |  |  |  |
| Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2020 |                    |             | 2,089         | 2,084                               | 5                 |  |  |  |  |
| Current year's taxes collected     |                    | \$ _        | 79,541 \$     | 77,594 \$                           | 1,947             |  |  |  |  |
| Current levy collection percentage |                    | _           | 97.4%         | 97.4%                               | 99.7%             |  |  |  |  |



#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Sanford's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial information, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

<u>Financial Trends</u> – These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

<u>Revenue Capacity</u> –These tables contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

<u>Debt Capacity</u> – These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

<u>Demographic and Economic</u> – These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

<u>Operating Information</u> – These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.

|   | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position | \$ 27,673,170  | \$ 22,652,548  | \$ 20,899,153  | \$ 18,131,711  | \$ 20,400,535  | \$ 22,090,646  | \$ 25,495,917  | \$ 26,743,541  | \$ 26,420,688  | \$ 28,640,135  |
|   | 2,864,743      | 3,206,960      | 2,521,404      | 2,236,904      | 3,469,771      | 4,012,807      | 3,520,290      | 3,879,722      | 4,230,784      | 6,365,236      |
|   | 7,165,418      | 6,261,110      | 4,847,379      | 4,408,911      | 3,615,924      | 3,135,561      | (3,224,949)    | (24,274,196)   | (22,275,902)   | (26,448,150)   |
|   | \$ 37,703,331  | \$ 32,120,618  | \$ 28,267,936  | \$ 24,777,526  | \$ 27,486,230  | \$ 29,239,014  | \$ 25,791,258  | \$ 6,349,067   | \$ 8,375,570   | \$ 8,557,221   |
| Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position          | \$ 55,534,931  | \$ 77,983,124  | \$ 83,299,026  | \$ 87,283,627  | \$ 92,253,408  | \$ 94,240,181  | \$ 96,260,059  | \$ 101,354,726 | \$ 105,931,723 | \$ 113,148,044 |
|   | 37,117,012     | 21,795,811     | 22,787,250     | 23,721,020     | 23,095,054     | 21,304,803     | 20,718,964     | 12,098,942     | 11,531,513     | 7,226,491      |
|   | \$ 92,651,943  | \$ 99,778,935  | \$ 106,086,276 | \$ 111,004,647 | \$ 115,348,462 | \$ 115,544,984 | \$ 116,979,023 | \$ 113,453,668 | \$ 117,463,236 | \$ 120,374,535 |
| Primary government  Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position          | \$ 83,208,101  | \$ 100,635,672 | \$ 104,198,179 | \$ 105,415,338 | \$ 112,653,943 | \$ 116,330,827 | \$ 121,755,976 | \$ 128,098,267 | \$ 132,352,411 | \$ 141,788,179 |
|   | 2,864,743      | 3,206,960      | 2,521,404      | 2,236,904      | 3,469,771      | 4,012,807      | 3,520,290      | 3,879,722      | 4,230,784      | 6,365,236      |
|   | 44,282,430     | 28,056,921     | 27,634,629     | 28,129,931     | 26,710,978     | 24,440,364     | 17,494,015     | (12,175,254)   | (10,744,389)   | (19,221,659)   |
|   | \$ 130,355,274 | \$ 131,899,553 | \$ 134,354,212 | \$ 135,782,173 | \$ 142,834,692 | \$ 144,783,998 | \$ 142,770,281 | \$ 119,802,735 | \$ 125,838,806 | \$ 128,931,756 |

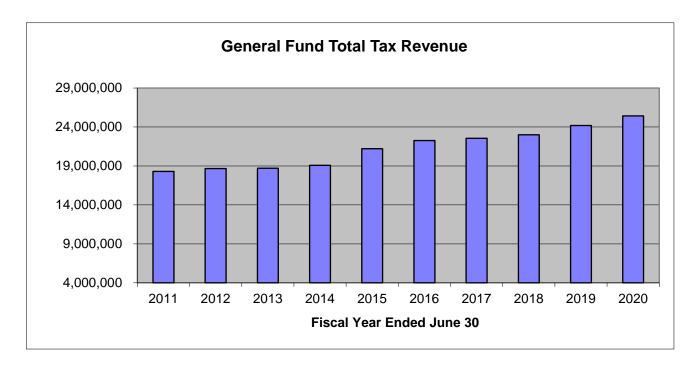
| <del>-</del>   | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016   | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Expenses   | 2011  | LUIL  | 2010  |   | 2010  |  | 2017  | 2010  | 2010  | 2020  |
| Expenses   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Governmental activities: General government Public safety Streets Sanitation Community development Cultural and recreational Interest on long-term debt  | \$ 3,016,734<br>13,318,508<br>2,790,579<br>2,587,595<br>3,138,720<br>27,759 | \$ 5,605,231<br>13,472,642<br>4,648,290<br>2,672,967<br>1,914,042 | \$ 7,267,624<br>12,078,750<br>4,452,716<br>2,928,930<br>2,159,206<br>22,348 | \$ 7,104,258<br>12,099,391<br>4,478,512<br>2,364,285<br>1,756,840<br>20,451 | \$ 4,699,265<br>13,219,059<br>4,647,762<br>2,469,079<br>1,432,923<br>-<br>219,692 | \$ 5,242,139<br>14,215,520<br>3,439,470<br>2,562,183<br>1,638,135<br>285,362 | \$ 6,435,236<br>15,218,284<br>4,157,492<br>2,676,312<br>1,943,751 | \$ 6,255,998<br>15,554,343<br>3,426,390<br>2,781,911<br>2,083,800<br>-<br>318,914 | \$ 5,060,320<br>16,185,250<br>3,875,563<br>2,874,729<br>2,622,400<br>1,043,892<br>298,688 | \$ 5,602,482<br>17,769,264<br>3,969,429<br>3,124,629<br>3,810,430<br>1,420,848<br>325,374 |
| Total governmental activities expenses   | 24,879,895  | 28,326,824  | 28,909,574  | 27,823,737  | 26,687,780  | 27,382,809   | 30,693,309  | 30,421,356  | 31,960,842  | 36,022,456  |
| Business-type activities: Utility Golf Total business-type activities expenses Total primary government expenses   | 15,139,661<br>-<br>15,139,661<br>40,019,556                                 | 14,696,274<br>861,249<br>15,557,523<br>43,884,347                 | 14,512,849<br>826,763<br>15,339,612<br>44,249,186                           | 14,562,696<br>820,350<br>15,383,046<br>43,206,783                           | 14,971,383<br>801,895<br>15,773,278<br>42,461,058                                 | 20,121,897<br>780,163<br>20,902,060<br>48,284,869                            | 21,145,567<br>-<br>21,145,567<br>51,838,876                       | 21,780,988<br>  | 24,013,322<br>  | 24,376,432<br>-<br>24,376,432<br>60,398,888   |
| Program Revenues   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Governmental activities: Charges for services: General government Public safety Streets Sanitation Community development Cultural and recreational   | 677,099<br>630,177<br>331,620<br>909,322<br>385,108                         | 150,353<br>1,003,647<br>315,920<br>1,178,877<br>395,812           | 894,690<br>507,856<br>271,876<br>1,090,125<br>314,165                       | 831,559<br>468,407<br>174,497<br>1,304,491<br>309,714                       | 82,128<br>44,831<br>189,993<br>1,744,064<br>356,029                               | 77,977<br>49,328<br>224,649<br>1,761,988<br>621,804                          | 640,998<br>55,606<br>234,558<br>1,750,558<br>689,730              | 633,298<br>689,143<br>215,402<br>1,991,261  | 9,849<br>34,380<br>177,391<br>2,006,525<br>570,622<br>599,845                             | 7,745<br>34,531<br>139,400<br>2,425,400<br>1,226,978<br>662,401                           |
| Operating grants & contributions Capital grants & contributions  | 1,662,981<br>1,724,582  | 1,001,168<br>386,557  | 957,771<br>1,126,887  | 849,360<br>187,186  | 1,874,202   | 2,046,992<br>168,632   | 2,342,136<br>521,943  | 2,507,804<br>3,804,509  | 2,888,946<br>1,547,367  | 3,156,403<br>1,309,175  |
| Total governmental activities program revenue  | 6,320,889   | 4,432,334   | 5,163,370   | 4,125,214   | 4,291,247   | 4,951,370  | 6,235,529   | 9,841,417   | 7,834,955   | 8,962,033   |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services Operating grants & contributions Capital grants & contributions Total business-type activities program revenues Total primary government program revenues | 18,058,603<br>1,216,697<br>19,275,300<br>25,596,189                         | 17,948,275<br>1,090,427<br>3,054,860<br>22,093,562<br>26,525,896  | 18,664,530<br>1,014,919<br>1,856,873<br>21,536,322<br>26,699,692            | 18,935,706<br>892,864<br>366,670<br>20,195,240<br>24,320,454                | 18,630,862<br>891,902<br>1,026,551<br>20,549,315<br>24,840,562                    | 19,050,350<br>896,713<br>1,024,340<br>20,971,403<br>25,922,773               | 20,976,862<br>442,230<br>1,842,864<br>23,261,956<br>29,497,485    | 21,500,595<br>6,888<br>4,283,958<br>25,791,441<br>35,632,858                      | 20,520,850<br>338,932<br>7,116,375<br>27,976,157<br>35,811,112                            | 20,008,892<br>316,022<br>5,798,811<br>26,123,725<br>35,085,758                            |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities<br>Total primary government net expense   | (18,559,006)<br>4,135,639<br>(14,423,367)                                   | (23,894,490)<br>6,536,039<br>(17,358,451)                         | (23,746,204)<br>6,196,710<br>(17,549,494)                                   | (23,698,523)<br>4,812,194<br>(18,886,329)                                   | (22,396,533)<br>4,776,037<br>(17,620,496)   | (22,431,439)<br>69,343<br>(22,362,096)                                       | (24,457,780)<br>2,116,389<br>(22,341,391)                         | (20,579,939)<br>4,010,453<br>(16,569,486)   | (24,125,887)<br>3,962,835<br>(20,163,052)   | (27,060,423)<br>1,747,293<br>(25,313,130)   |

| _   |                                      |                        |                        |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|   | 2011                                 | 2012                   | 2013                   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016                                    | 2017   | 2018                                    | 2019                                    | 2020                                    |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position  |                                      |                        |                        |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Governmental activities:<br>Taxes:  |                                      |                        |                        |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| Property taxes Other taxes Intergovernmental not restricted Other   | \$ 11,986,08<br>4,902,88<br>3,189,00 | 5,086,479<br>2,532,033 | 4,962,300<br>2,293,336 | \$ 13,463,737<br>3,968,458<br>2,395,515<br>452,661 | \$ 14,600,475<br>4,559,891<br>2,548,187<br>314,713 | \$ 14,954,420<br>5,121,585<br>2,554,309 | \$ 15,330,856<br>5,209,274<br>2,529,998<br>305,067 | \$ 15,616,271<br>5,425,297<br>2,513,887 | \$ 16,500,145<br>6,249,952<br>2,697,547 | \$ 17,337,021<br>6,797,785<br>2,755,817 |
| Other Total governmental activities   | 357,90<br>20,435,87                  |                        |                        | 20,280,371   | 22,023,266   | 418,630<br>23,048,944                   | 23,375,195   | 410,080<br>23,965,535                   | 603,109<br>26,050,753                   | 364,025<br>27,254,648                   |
| Business-type activities:<br>Other  | 80,91                                | 3 108,762              | 712,634                | 33,919   | 15,550   | 54,457                                  | 85,759   | 247,151                                 | 991,306                                 | 1,228,036                               |
| Total business-type activities  | 80,91                                |                        |                        | 33,919   | 15,550   | 54,457                                  | 85,759   | 247,151                                 | 991,306                                 | 1,228,036                               |
| Total primary government  | 20,516,78                            |                        |                        | 20,314,290   | 22,038,816   | 23,103,401                              | 23,460,954   | 24,212,686                              | 27,042,059                              | 28,482,684                              |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets<br>Governmental activities<br>Business activities                       |                                      | <br>                   | (159,820)              | -  | 17,558<br>52,492                                   | 271,904<br>(84,419)                     | -  | 306,949                                 | 101,637<br>51,072                       | (12,574)<br>(64,030)                    |
| Transfer:<br>Governmental activities<br>Business activities   | 141,00<br>(141,00                    |                        |                        | (72,258)<br>72,258                                 | (121,149)<br>121,149                               | (157,141)<br>157,141                    | 22,216<br>(22,216)                                 | 10,250<br>(10,250)                      | -                                       | -                                       |
| Change in Net Position<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities<br>Total primary government | 2,017,86<br>4,075,55<br>\$ 6,093,42  | 7,126,992              | 6,856,414              | (3,490,410)<br>4,918,371<br>\$ 1,427,961           | (476,858)<br>4,965,228<br>\$ 4,488,370             | 732,268<br>196,522<br>\$ 928,790        | (1,060,369)<br>2,179,932<br>\$ 1,119,563           | 3,702,795<br>4,247,354<br>\$ 7,950,149  | 2,026,503<br>5,005,213<br>\$ 7,031,716  | 181,651<br>2,911,299<br>\$ 3,092,950    |
| rotal pliniary government   | Ψ 0,093,42                           | <del>Ψ 3,023,442</del> | - Ψ 3,003,732          | Ψ 1,427,301  | Ψ +,400,370  | ψ 320,730                               | Ψ 1,119,303  | Ψ 7,930,149                             | Ψ 7,031,710                             | Ψ 3,092,930                             |

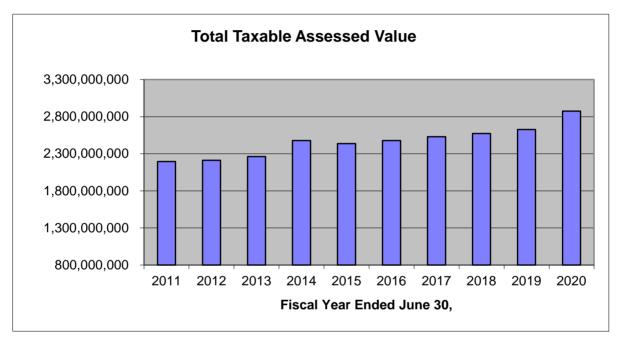
|                                    |    | 2011       |    | 2012                                    |    | 2013       |    | 2014      | _  | 2015       | 2016 |            | 2016 |            | 2016 |            | 2016 |            |    | 2017       | 201 |  |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|----|---|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|----|------------|-----|--|--|------|--|------|
| General Fund                       |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Non-spendable                      |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Inventories                        | \$ | 123,581    | \$ | 96.485                                  | \$ | 86.407     | \$ | 94.157    | \$ | 74.785     | \$   | 88,160     | \$   | 98.911     | \$   | 105.321    | \$   | 113,598    | \$ | 81.703     |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Prepaid expenses                   | •  | 110,876    | •  | 34,261                                  | •  | 50,816     | •  | 81,239    | •  | 51,875     | •    | 100,604    | •    | 112,323    | •    | 52,118     | •    | 128,922    | •  | 111,962    |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Restricted                         |    | ,          |    | ,                                       |    | ,          |    | ,         |    | ,          |      | ,          |      | ,          |      | ,          |      | ,          |    | ,          |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Stabilization by State statute     |    | 2,302,092  |    | 2,337,854                               |    | 1,610,328  |    | 1,650,217 |    | 3.019.939  |      | 2,791,727  |      | 2.879.721  |      | 2,975,575  |      | 3,440,133  |    | 3,540,239  |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Inspections building permits       |    | -,,        |    | _,===================================== |    | -          |    | -         |    | -          |      | -,,,,,,,   |      | -,,        |      | 167,791    |      | 100,860    |    | 668,020    |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Public Safety                      |    | 70,473     |    | 111,243                                 |    | 77,231     |    | 63,249    |    | -          |      | 97,858     |      | 45,617     |      | 60,866     |      | 65,449     |    | 110,813    |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Other                              |    | · -        |    | _                                       |    | · -        |    |           |    | -          |      | 8,500      |      | 9,232      |      | 9,473      |      | 8,915      |    | 15,995     |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Committed                          |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| LEO Special Separation Allowance   | Э  | -          |    | -                                       |    | -          |    | -         |    | -          |      | 542,204    |      | 780,617    |      | 979,041    |      | 1,166,562  |    | 1,316,154  |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Assigned                           |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Subsequent year's expenditures     |    | 1,373,706  |    | 1,155,772                               |    | 876,074    |    | 184,922   |    | 624,788    |      | 851,510    |      | -          |      | 58,300     |      | 235,504    |    | 48,104     |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Unassigned                         |    | 7,942,215  |    | 8,144,854                               |    | 7,983,961  |    | 7,371,102 |    | 7,159,809  |      | 7,329,911  |      | 6,499,036  |      | 9,998,121  |      | 12,030,594 |    | 12,521,454 |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Total General Fund                 | \$ | 11,922,943 | \$ | 11,880,469                              | \$ | 10,684,817 | \$ | 9,444,886 | \$ | 10,931,196 | \$   | 11,810,474 | \$   | 10,425,457 | \$   | 14,406,606 | \$   | 17,290,537 | \$ | 18,414,444 |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Restricted                         |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Stabilization by State statute     | \$ | 91.953     | \$ | 191.061                                 | \$ | 443.325    | \$ | 94,585    | \$ | 651        | \$   | 3.254      | \$   | 1.366      | \$   | 5.921      | \$   | 1,579      | \$ | 1.185      |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Community Development              |    | 400,225    |    | 566,802                                 |    | 390,520    |    | 428,853   |    | 449,181    |      | 502,184    |      | 584,354    |      | 660,096    |      | 613,848    |    | 2,028,984  |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Economic Development               |    | · -        |    | _                                       |    | · -        |    |           |    | 7,240,484  |      | 331,481    |      | -          |      |            |      |            |    | -          |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Committed                          |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      | •          |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Economic Development               |    | -          |    | _                                       |    | _          |    | 1,622,142 |    | 2,812,514  |      | 1,589,228  |      | 851,397    |      | 299,475    |      | 1,124,969  |    | 353,795    |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Assigned                           |    |            |    |   |    |            |    |           |    |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Subsequent year's expenditures     |    | 3,787      |    | -                                       |    | -          |    | -         |    | -          |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |    | 15,349     |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Dowtown revitalization             |    | 81,514     |    | 101,485                                 |    | 80,555     |    | 92,866    |    | 103,916    |      | 105,468    |      | 87,884     |      | 89,514     |      | 99,605     |    | 117,388    |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Unassigned                         |    | (63,335)   |    | (7,209)                                 |    | (56,852)   |    | (45,238)  |    | 16,195     |      | 16,195     |      |            |      |            |      |            |    |            |     |  |  |      |  |      |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 514,144    | \$ | 852,139                                 | \$ | 857,548    | \$ | 2,193,208 | \$ | 10,622,941 | \$   | 2,547,810  | \$   | 1,525,001  | \$   | 1,055,006  | \$   | 1,840,001  | \$ | 2,516,701  |     |  |  |      |  |      |

|   |                         | 2010                   | 0010                   |                        | 0015                   | 0010                   | 0017                   | 2010                   | 0010                   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues  | 2011                    | 2012                   | 2013                   | 2014                   | 2015                   | 2016                   | 2017                   | 2018                   | 2019                   | 2020                    |
| Revenues  |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Ad valorem taxes  | \$ 11,935,967           | \$ 12,079,490          | \$ 12,302,920          | \$ 13,563,480          | \$14,609,593           | \$15,016,794           | \$15,273,669           | \$15,545,626           | \$16,318,713           | \$17,169,709            |
| Other taxes   | 4,902,504               | 5,086,599              | 4,965,130              | 3,968,458              | 4,561,945              | 5,126,460              | 5,211,914              | 5,431,167              | 6,254,472              | 6,800,515               |
| Penalties and interest  | 49,068                  | 59,190                 | 60,830                 | 79,295                 | 77,529                 | 80,210                 | 57,417                 | 54,395                 | 53,163                 | 48,240                  |
| Licenses and permits  | 367,185                 | 327,955                | 320,529                | 336,949                | 400,860                | 671,132                | 737,715                | 682,409                | 598,721                | 1,256,186               |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                    | 5,482,794               | 4,595,279              | 4,631,931              | 3,790,141              | 4,219,193              | 4,449,601              | 5,156,371              | 5,216,811              | 5,950,754              | 5,896,223               |
| Investment income Sales and service                           | 76,919<br>1,557,478     | 41,803<br>1,259,761    | 36,937<br>1,248,962    | 30,099<br>1,493,779    | 20,320<br>1,802,784    | 88,545<br>2,188,242    | 122,504<br>1,852,633   | 216,637<br>1,986,415   | 407,883<br>1,994,985   | 235,439<br>2.390.734    |
| Miscellaneous revenues  | 639,826                 | 844,510                | 938,496                | 640,484                | 787,041                | 933,020                | 1,032,033              | 974,355                | 952,905                | 961,428                 |
|   | 000,020                 | 0,0.0                  | 000,.00                | 0.0,.0.                | 707,011                | 000,020                | 1,000,707              | 07.1,000               | 002,000                | 001,120                 |
| Total revenues  | 25,011,741              | 24,294,587             | 24,505,735             | 23,902,685             | 26,479,265             | 28,554,004             | 29,451,020             | 30,107,815             | 32,531,596             | 34,758,474              |
| Expenditures  |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
|   |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| General government  | 4,460,405               | 4,173,142              | 4,129,363              | 4,340,125              | 4,235,483              | 5,293,876              | 5,442,873              | 5,446,965              | 4,884,839              | 5,174,512               |
| Public safety   | 11,892,123<br>1.967.299 | 12,125,757             | 12,327,105             | 12,442,930             | 12,570,385             | 13,192,477             | 13,626,610             | 14,102,110             | 14,156,774             | 14,135,515<br>2.039,245 |
| Streets<br>Sanitation   | 2.331.859               | 2,046,528<br>2,438,569 | 2,065,933<br>2,892,187 | 2,036,612<br>2,336,932 | 2,057,927<br>2,318,992 | 1,848,071<br>2,347,787 | 2,913,139<br>2,420,734 | 2,457,959<br>2,545,634 | 2,112,906<br>2,608,319 | 2,039,245<br>2,784,800  |
| Community development   | 3,043,718               | 1,959,759              | 2,444,284              | 1,889,568              | 1,426,911              | 1,590,637              | 1,860,065              | 2,013,720              | 2,500,319              | 3.582.801               |
| Cultural and recreational                                     | 5,045,710               | 1,505,705              | 2,444,204              | -                      | 1,420,511              | -                      | -                      | 2,010,720              | 751,910                | 1,044,494               |
| Capital outlay  | 1,503,104               | 684,454                | 2,512,410              | 494,345                | 4,051,029              | 10,765,808             | 4,666,768              | 2,737,190              | 2,829,929              | 2,785,421               |
| Debt service  |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Principal   | 1,063,218               | 77,580                 | 145,555                | 172,208                | 235,533                | 781,766                | 761,920                | 767,095                | 956,570                | 1,095,594               |
| Interest  | 31,620                  | 11,086                 | 22,251                 | 21,978                 | 24,217                 | 314,974                | 299,318                | 276,143                | 335,782<br>90,826      | 350,897                 |
| Bond issuance costs Total expenditures                        | 26,293,346              | 23,516,875             | 26,539,088             | 23,734,698             | 26,920,477             | 36,135,396             | 31,991,427             | 30,346,816             | 31,228,727             | 32,993,279              |
| Total experiances   | 20,230,040              | 20,010,070             | 20,000,000             | 20,704,000             | 20,020,477             | 00,100,000             | 01,001,427             | 30,040,010             | 01,220,727             | 02,000,270              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                               |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| over expenditures   | (1,281,605)             | 777,712                | (2,033,353)            | 167,987                | (441,212)              | (7,581,392)            | (2,540,407)            | (239,001)              | 1,302,869              | 1,765,195               |
| Other Financing<br>Sources (Uses)                             |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
|   |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Insurance recovery  | (141,000)               | (400 404)              | (100,000)              | (70.050)               | (404 440)              | 71,775                 | 29,817                 | 12,822                 | 89,637                 | 52,651                  |
| Transfers in (out) Sale of Property                           | (141,000)               | (482,191)              | (106,890)              | (72,258)               | (121,149)              | (160,687)              | (45,000)               | (80,750)<br>361,833    | (50,000)<br>165.017    | (50,000)<br>32,761      |
| Miscellaneous   | _                       | _                      | _                      |                        | (205.454)              | _                      | _                      | 301,033                | 103,017                | 32,701                  |
| Installment purchase contract                                 | _                       | _                      | 950,000                | _                      | 10,278,837             | _                      | _                      | 3,500,000              | _                      | _                       |
| Bond issued   | -                       | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | 2,000,000              | -                       |
| Bond premiums   | -                       | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | 161,403                | -                       |
| Debt issuance costs   | -                       | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | (43,750)               | -                      |                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                          | (141,000)               | (482,191)              | 843,110                | (72,258)               | 9,952,234              | (88,912)               | (15,183)               | 3,750,155              | 2,366,057              | 35,412                  |
| Special Item  |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |
| Release of interfund debt                                     |                         | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |                         |
| Net change in fund balances                                   | \$ (1,422,605)          | \$ 295,521             | \$ (1,190,243)         | \$ 95,729              | \$ 9,511,022           | \$ (7,670,304)         | \$ (2,555,590)         | \$ 3,511,154           | \$ 3,668,926           | \$ 1,800,607            |
| Debt service as a<br>percentage of noncapital<br>expenditures | 4.42%                   | 0.39%                  | 0.70%                  | 0.84%                  | 1.14%                  | 4.32%                  | 3.88%                  | 3.78%                  | 4.55%                  | 4.79%                   |

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Ad valorem taxes | Sales tax | Utility<br>franchise/sales<br>tax | Intangibles<br>personal<br>property<br>tax | Privilege<br>licenses | Wine and beer tax | Assessments | Total      |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| 2011                          | 11,883,618       | 4,898,749 | 1,445,370                         | -  | 3,755                 | 62,252            | 2,641       | 18,296,385 |
| 2012                          | 12,024,161       | 5,083,374 | 1,471,408                         | -  | 3,225                 | 61,044            | 20,250      | 18,663,462 |
| 2013                          | 12,246,704       | 4,962,300 | 1,443,802                         | -  | 2,830                 | 57,090            | 3,390       | 18,716,116 |
| 2014                          | 13,479,966       | 3,965,664 | 1,562,537                         | -  | 2,795                 | 62,706            | 3,053       | 19,076,721 |
| 2015                          | 14,555,303       | 4,559,891 | 2,016,387                         | -  | 2,054                 | 68,827            | 2,993       | 21,205,455 |
| 2016                          | 14,959,396       | 5,121,585 | 2,112,691                         | -  | 4,965                 | 63,180            | 3,640       | 22,265,457 |
| 2017                          | 15,216,230       | 5,209,274 | 2,048,870                         | -  | 2,640                 | 65,181            | 2,337       | 22,544,532 |
| 2018                          | 15,485,911       | 5,425,297 | 2,025,682                         | -  | 5,870                 | 63,382            | -           | 23,006,142 |
| 2019                          | 16,253,181       | 5,711,692 | 2,166,391                         | -  | 4,520                 | 63,611            | -           | 24,199,395 |
| 2020                          | 17,089,953       | 6,128,425 | 2,135,576                         | -  | 2,730                 | 64,434            | -           | 25,421,118 |



| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Real<br>Property | Personal<br>Property | Utilities  | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate | Assessed<br>Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Value |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 2011                          | 1,617,354,027    | 524,799,038          | 51,607,449 | 2,193,760,514                      | 0.54                           | 96.60%  |
| 2012                          | 1,608,945,658    | 553,086,452          | 50,526,305 | 2,212,558,415                      | 0.54                           | 98.50%  |
| 2013                          | 1,658,374,237    | 552,791,412          | 49,831,105 | 2,260,996,754                      | 0.54                           | 98.37%  |
| 2014                          | 1,757,667,113    | 671,166,645          | 47,978,665 | 2,476,812,423                      | 0.54                           | 99.33%  |
| 2015                          | 1,766,911,283    | 621,920,459          | 47,521,925 | 2,436,353,667                      | 0.60                           | 99.00%  |
| 2016                          | 1,784,972,909    | 639,868,257          | 53,642,667 | 2,478,483,833                      | 0.60                           | 98.00%  |
| 2017                          | 1,807,543,431    | 664,271,235          | 57,138,500 | 2,528,953,166                      | 0.60                           | 97.86%  |
| 2018                          | 1,835,878,842    | 684,560,991          | 52,850,167 | 2,573,290,000                      | 0.60                           | 96.95%  |
| 2019                          | 1,874,114,073    | 699,663,185          | 53,548,065 | 2,627,325,323                      | 0.62                           | 96.35%  |
| 2020                          | 2,094,325,413    | 726,056,254          | 54,086,333 | 2,874,468,000                      | 0.60                           | 97.53%  |



Source: Lee County Tax Office

|  | City Direct Rates  | Overlappi  | ng Rates  | <u> </u>  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30,  | Basic<br>Rate  | Central<br>Business<br>Tax District                          | Lee<br>County   | Total<br>Direct &<br>Overlappings<br>Rates                      |
| 2011<br>2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018<br>2019 | 0.54<br>0.54<br>0.54<br>0.54<br>0.60<br>0.60<br>0.60<br>0.60 | 0.13<br>0.13<br>0.13<br>0.11<br>0.11<br>0.11<br>0.11<br>0.11 | 0.75<br>0.75<br>0.75<br>0.72<br>0.72<br>0.795<br>0.795<br>0.795 | 1.42<br>1.42<br>1.42<br>1.37<br>1.43<br>1.505<br>1.505<br>1.505 |
| 2020   | 0.60   | 0.11   | 0.775   | 1.485   |

Source: Lee County Tax Office

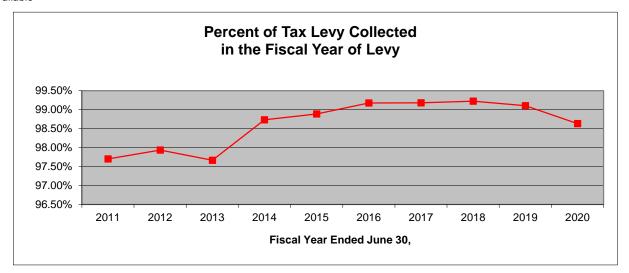
Notes: Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Sanford. Not all overlapping rates apply to all City of Sanford property owners (e.g., the rates for Central Business Tax District apply only to the proportion of the government's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the Central Business Tax District).

|                                  |                                  | 2020 |   | 2010 |                              |      |   |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---|------|------------------------------|------|---|--|
| <u>Taxpayer</u>                  | <br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |      | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total City<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |  |
| Frontier Spinning Mills, Inc.    | \$<br>95,276,865                 | 1    | 3.31%   | \$   | 40,454,907                   | 3    | 1.88%   |  |
| Coty                             | 91,915,049                       | 2    | 3.20%   |      | 77,791,530                   | 1    | 3.62%   |  |
| Simpson & Simpson                | 79,368,782                       | 3    | 2.76%   |      | 62,337,868                   | 2    | 2.90%   |  |
| Magneti Marelli USA, Inc.        | 53,771,443                       | 4    | 1.87%   |      | 35,052,094                   | 4    | 1.63%   |  |
| Moen                             | 40,057,711                       | 5    | 1.39%   |      | 34,021,535                   | 5    | 1.58%   |  |
| Static Control Components, Inc.  | 35,163,164                       | 6    | 1.22%   |      | 26,314,627                   | 6    | 1.22%   |  |
| Central Carolina Hospital/AMISUB | 34,707,151                       | 7    | 1.21%   |      | 22,746,629                   | 10   | 1.06%   |  |
| Southpark Village, LLC           | 31,276,600                       | 8    | 1.09%   |      |                              |      |   |  |
| Tyson                            | 29,534,941                       | 9    | 1.03%   |      |                              |      |   |  |
| Pentair                          | 26,091,500                       | 10   | 0.91%   |      |                              |      |   |  |
| The Pantry                       |                                  |      |   |      | 25,601,806                   | 7    | 1.19%   |  |
| Praxis Biologics                 |                                  |      |   |      | 24,627,051                   | 8    | 1.15%   |  |
| Windstream                       | <br>                             |      |   |      | 23,438,005                   | 9    | 1.09%   |  |
| Total                            | \$<br>517,163,206                |      | 17.99%  | \$   | 372,386,052                  |      | 17.33%  |  |

Source: Lee County Tax Office

|                               |             | Taxes Levied           | Collected wi<br>Fiscal Year of |                    | Collections            | Total Collections to Date |                       |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Tax<br>Year | for the<br>Fiscal Year | Amount                         | Percentage of Levy | in Subsequent<br>Years | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy |  |
| 2011                          | 2010        | 11,943,217             | 11,668,582                     | 97.70%             | 266,498                | 11,935,080                | 99.93%                |  |
| 2012                          | 2011        | 12,001,949             | 11,753,896                     | 97.93%             | 239,119                | 11,993,015                | 99.93%                |  |
| 2013                          | 2012        | 12,280,705             | 11,994,033                     | 97.67%             | 280,056                | 12,274,089                | 99.95%                |  |
| 2014                          | 2013        | 13,380,720             | 13,210,856                     | 98.73%             | 157,772                | 13,368,628                | 99.91%                |  |
| 2015                          | 2014        | 14,685,766             | 14,522,406                     | 98.89%             | 132,801                | 14,655,207                | 99.79%                |  |
| 2016                          | 2015        | 14,881,565             | 14,758,667                     | 99.17%             | 86,724                 | 14,845,391                | 99.76%                |  |
| 2017                          | 2016        | 15,195,824             | 15,071,109                     | 99.18%             | 84,863                 | 15,155,972                | 99.74%                |  |
| 2018                          | 2017        | 15,475,098             | 15,354,949                     | 99.22%             | 67.371                 | 15,422,320                | 99.66%                |  |
| 2019                          | 2018        | 16,324,178             | 16,177,770                     | 99.10%             | 55,699                 | 16,233,469                | 99.44%                |  |
| 2020                          | 2019        | 17,263,421             | 17,027,314                     | 98.63%             | (1)                    | 17,027,314                | 98.63%                |  |
| Notes:                        |             |                        |                                |                    | · ·                    |                           |                       |  |

Source: Lee County Tax Office (1) Information not yet available



| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Unamortized<br>Bond Premium | Installment<br>Purchases | Annexation<br>Liability | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Unamortized<br>Bond Premium | Notes<br>Payable | Revenue<br>Bonds | Installment<br>Purchases | Total<br>Government | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2011                          | _                              | -                           | 331,630                  | 5,958                   | -                              | 1,292,713                   | 19,430,904       | 52,095,000       | -                        | 73,156,205          | N/A                                 | 2,544                            |
| 2012                          | -                              | -                           | 209,050                  | 2,185                   | -                              | 1,239,949                   | 19,288,225       | 49,555,000       | -                        | 70,294,409          | 11.85%                              | 2,493                            |
| 2013                          | -                              | -                           | 1,013,495                | · -                     | -                              | 1,187,185                   | 19,145,546       | 46,925,000       | -                        | 68,271,226          | 10.95%                              | 2,381                            |
| 2014                          | -                              | -                           | 841,287                  | 2,995                   | -                              | 1,134,421                   | 19,002,866       | 44,245,000       | -                        | 65,226,569          | 10.41%                              | 2,260                            |
| 2015                          | 8,500,000                      | 708,325                     | 1,664,260                | -                       | -                              | 1,081,658                   | 16,915,504       | 41,530,000       | 36,131                   | 70,435,878          | 11.38%                              | 2,419                            |
| 2016                          | 8,050,000                      | 679,512                     | 1,333,798                | -                       | -                              | 1,028,894                   | 16,120,392       | 38,680,000       | 26,084                   | 65,918,681          | 10.62%                              | 2,289                            |
| 2017                          | 7,600,000                      | 650,699                     | 1,047,962                | -                       | -                              | 976,130                     | 15,290,882       | 35,965,000       | -                        | 61,530,673          | 9.67%                               | 2,102                            |
| 2018                          | 7,150,000                      | 621,886                     | 4,230,867                | -                       | -                              | 923,366                     | 14,446,262       | 33,485,000       | -                        | 60,857,381          | 9.94%                               | 2,076                            |
| 2019                          | 8,700,000                      | 753,803                     | 3,724,297                | -                       | -                              | 5,550,179                   | 13,586,199       | 40,500,000       | -                        | 72,814,478          | 11.18%                              | 2,434                            |
| 2020                          | 8,150,000                      | 716,920                     | 3,178,703                | -                       | -                              | 5,211,754                   | 12,710,354       | 38,595,000       | -                        | 68,562,731          | 10.10%                              | 2,279                            |

Business-type Activities

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in footnote II in the financial statements. See the schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per<br>Capita |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 2011                          | -                              | 0.00%  | -             |
| 2012                          | -                              | 0.00%  | -             |
| 2013                          | -                              | 0.00%  | -             |
| 2014                          | -                              | 0.00%  | -             |
| 2015                          | 9,208,325                      | 0.38%  | 316           |
| 2016                          | 8,729,512                      | 0.35%  | 303           |
| 2017                          | 8,250,699                      | 0.33%  | 282           |
| 2018                          | 7,771,886                      | 0.30%  | 265           |
| 2019                          | 9,453,803                      | 0.36%  | 316           |
| 2020                          | 8,866,920                      | 0.31%  | 295           |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in footnote II in the financial statements.

See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

| Governmental Unit                               | <br>Debt<br>Outstanding | *Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Direct and<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |            |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| City of Sanford - debt applicable to debt limit | \$<br>12,045,623        | 100%                                   | \$   | 12,045,623 |  |
| Lee County                                      | <br>91,292,493          | 49%                                    |  | 44,733,322 |  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt               | \$<br>103,338,116       |  | \$   | 56,778,945 |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of taxable property within the City to the assessed valuation of taxable property within the county.

| =  | <br>2011          | 2012              | 2013              | 2014              | 2015              | 2016              | 2017   | 2018           | 2019             | 2020           |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Debt Limit   | \$<br>175,500,841 | \$<br>177,389,669 | \$<br>181,664,371 | \$<br>198,021,260 | \$<br>194,908,293 | \$<br>198,278,707 | \$ 202,316,253                                     | \$ 205,863,200 | \$ 210,186,026   | \$ 229,957,440 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                               | <br>19,768,492    | <br>19,499,460    | <br>20,159,041    | 19,844,153        | <br>18,615,895    | <br>25,530,275    | 23,938,844   | 25,827,129     | 26,010,497       | 24,039,057     |
| Legal debt margin  | \$<br>155,732,349 | \$<br>157,890,209 | \$<br>161,505,330 | \$<br>178,177,107 | \$<br>176,292,399 | \$<br>172,748,432 | \$ 178,377,409                                     | \$ 180,036,071 | \$ 184,175,529   | \$ 205,918,383 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit | 11.26%            | 10.99%            | 11.10%            | 10.02%            | 9.55%             | 12.88%            | 11.83%   |                |                  |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020 |                |                  |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Assessed value \$2                                 |                | \$ 2,874,468,000 |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Debt limit 8% of assessed value 229,95             |                | 229,957,440      |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Amount of debt applicable to debt limit: 46,745    |                | 46,745,000       |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Outstanding debt not evidenced by bonds:           |                | ds:              |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Notes  |                | 12,710,354       |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Installment purcha                                 | ase contracts  | 3,178,703        |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |                | 62,634,057       |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Less deduction allowed by G.S. 159.55              |                |                  |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | •  |                | 38,595,000       |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |                | 24,039,057       |                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Legal Debt Margir                                  | า              | \$ 205,918,383   |                |

Note: Under state finance law, the City of Sanford's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 8 percent of total assessed property value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

|             |            |             | Per      |             |            |                  |
|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| 0-1         |            | D I         | Capita   | N 4 = alt = | 0 - 1 1    | Ha annula canana |
| Calendar    | Donulation | Personal    | Personal | Median      | School     | Unemployement    |
| <u>Year</u> | Population | Income      | Income   | Age         | Enrollment | Rate             |
| 2011        | 28,249     | N/A         | N/A      | N/A         | 9,565      | 11.9%            |
| 2012        | 28,198     | 593,144,930 | 21,035   | 37.20       | 9,871      | 11.8%            |
| 2013        | 28,670     | 623,715,850 | 21,755   | 37.00       | 9,585      | 11.2%            |
| 2014        | 28,862     | 626,767,192 | 21,716   | 38.00       | 9,697      | 8.1%             |
| 2015        | 29,116     | 619,064,392 | 21,262   | 38.00       | 9,944      | 7.9%             |
| 2016        | 28,802     | 620,855,912 | 21,556   | 37.30       | 9,936      | 6.0%             |
| 2017        | 29,267     | 636,352,381 | 21,743   | 37.30       | 9,981      | 4.8%             |
| 2018        | 29,313     | 611,967,501 | 20,877   | 37.40       | 9,948      | 4.7%             |
| 2019        | 29,917     | 651,203,339 | 21,767   | 34.80       | 9,839      | 5.1%             |
| 2020        | 30,085     | 678,928,195 | 22,567   | 34.80       | 9,876      | 8.3%             |

#### Sources of Information:

Population information provided by the North Carolina Office of State Budget and Management

Personal income and median age provided by United States Census Bureau

School enrollment provided by NC School Report Cards

Unemployment rate provided by North Carolina Department of Commerce Division of Employment Security

| Employer                           | Employees | Rank | Employees | Rank |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--|--|
| Lee County Schools                 | 1000+     | 1    |           |      |  |  |
| Caterpillar, Inc.                  | 1000+     | 2    |           |      |  |  |
| Pilgrims Pride Corporation         | 500-999   | 3    |           |      |  |  |
| Kelly Services Inc.                | 500-999   | 4    |           |      |  |  |
| Central Carolina Community College | 500-999   | 5    |           |      |  |  |
| Pentair Water Pool & Spa, Inc.     | 500-999   | 6    | 683       | 3    |  |  |
| County of Lee                      | 500-999   | 7    |           |      |  |  |
| Coty                               | 500-999   | 8    | 900       | 1    |  |  |
| Frontier Yarns Inc                 | 250-499   | 9    | 325       | 8    |  |  |
| Central Carolina Hospital          | 250-499   | 10   |           |      |  |  |
| Static Control                     |           |      | 850       | 2    |  |  |
| Tyson                              |           |      | 508       | 4    |  |  |
| Moen                               |           |      | 490       | 5    |  |  |
| Arden                              |           |      | 384       | 6    |  |  |
| J.T. Davenport                     |           |      | 339       | 7    |  |  |
| Magneti Marelli                    |           |      | 220       | 9    |  |  |
| Parkdale Mills                     |           |      | 100       | 10   |  |  |

2020

2010

Source: NC Department of Commerce

| •                                | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| General Government Public Safety | 34   | 35   | 34   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 37   | 37   | 34   | 34   |
| Police Officers                  | 84   | 82   | 75   | 84   | 82   | 83   | 81   | 80   | 78   | 72   |
| Police Civilians                 | 20   | 19   | 15   | 19   | 18   | 21   | 23   | 22   | 24   | 24   |
| Firefighters and Officers        | 52   | 53   | 51   | 51   | 52   | 52   | 52   | 47   | 49   | 48   |
| Fire Civilians                   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| Inspections                      | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 6    | 6    |
| Streets                          | 18   | 18   | 17   | 17   | 18   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 15   | 15   |
| Sanitation                       | 17   | 17   | 16   | 17   | 17   | 16   | 17   | 17   | 16   | 17   |
| Community Development            | 14   | 15   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 14   |
| Cultural and Recreation          | 6    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 9    | 10   |
| Utility                          | 82   | 82   | 77   | 84   | 85   | 81   | 83   | 84   | 83   | 89   |
| Total                            | 333  | 332  | 310  | 332  | 333  | 331  | 335  | 332  | 331  | 333  |

Source: The City of Sanford Human Resources department

|   | 2011                  | 2012                  | 2013                  | 2014                  | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  | 2019                  | 2020                  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Function/Program  |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Police Physical arrests Parking violations Traffic violations                   | 3,115<br>831<br>5,738 | 3,076<br>750<br>6,145 | 2,842<br>481<br>4,573 | 2,952<br>461<br>4,769 | 2,704<br>332<br>4,374 | 2,400<br>44<br>3,761  | 2,124<br>563<br>2,969 | 2,316<br>270<br>2,565 | 2,043<br>270<br>2,541 | 2,010<br>151<br>2,400 |
| Fire Emergency responses Fires extinguished Inspections                         | 1,000<br>118<br>945   | 1,001<br>110<br>961   | 1,016<br>128<br>1,428 | 954<br>114<br>1,424   | 1,054<br>115<br>1,832 | 1,196<br>113<br>1,528 | 1,344<br>111<br>1,303 | 1,295<br>126<br>1,037 | 1,431<br>123<br>1,040 | 162<br>106<br>911     |
| Inspections Building permits issued Building inspections conducted              | 475<br>7,349          | 458<br>7,816          | 412<br>6,509          | 333<br>5,786          | 416<br>5,848          | 467<br>6,617          | 586<br>8,030          | 514<br>8,337          | 590<br>6,381          | 761<br>10,214         |
| Street Street resurfacing (miles)   | -                     | -                     | 5.87                  | -                     | 4.60                  | 0.396                 | 2.594                 | 3.49                  | -                     | 3.83                  |
| Refuse collection<br>Refuse collected (tons per day)                            | 31.41                 | 33.00                 | 30.00                 | 28.75                 | 28.31                 | 30.42                 | 33.76                 | 32.17                 | 29.91                 | 33.94                 |
| Utility New Water connections Water main breaks Average daily consumption (mgd) | 91<br>226<br>6.300    | 103<br>212<br>6.800   | 204<br>215<br>6.825   | 155<br>158<br>8.160   | 75<br>119<br>6.900    | 101<br>182<br>7.1     | 111<br>133<br>7.813   | 122<br>116<br>7.295   | 114<br>52<br>7.256    | 115<br>88<br>7.498    |
| Golf<br>Rounds  | 30,433                | 31,961                | 29,296                | 26,966                | 24,649                | 24,440                | 27,406                | 27,341                | 26,083                | 29,189                |

Sources: Various City of Sanford departments

| _   | 2011                     | 2012                     | 2013                     | 2014                     | 2015                     | 2016                     | 2017                     | 2018                     | 2019                     | 2020                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Function/Program  |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Police<br>Stations  | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        |
| Fire Stations   | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        | 3                        |
| Refuse collection<br>Collection trucks  | 10                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       | 11                       |
| Streets<br>Streets (miles)  | 135.13                   | 135.51                   | 135.82                   | 135.82                   | 135.70                   | 135.70                   | 135.70                   | 137.61                   | 138.33                   | 139.23                   |
| Water Water mains (miles) Fire hydrants Storage capacity (thousands of gallons) | 585.00<br>2,786<br>5,500 | 587.00<br>2,786<br>5,500 | 577.16<br>2,990<br>5,500 | 578.00<br>3,001<br>5,500 | 579.00<br>3,006<br>5,550 | 582.00<br>3,006<br>5,550 | 582.80<br>3,040<br>5,550 | 585.09<br>3,081<br>5,550 | 585.09<br>3,102<br>5,550 | 588.82<br>3,136<br>5,550 |
| Sewer<br>Sanitary sewers (miles)  | 215.00                   | 250.00                   | 254.50                   | 255.00                   | 226.00                   | 232.00                   | 232.08                   | 236.61                   | 236.61                   | 250.90                   |
| Golf<br>Courses   | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        |

Sources: Various City of Sanford departments

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA COMPLIANCE SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.



104 Brady Court, Cary, North Carolina 27511 Phone 919-466-0946 Fax 919-466-0947

# Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Sanford, North Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sanford, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprises the City of Sanford's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 24, 2020.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Sanford's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Sanford's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Sanford's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on

compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 24, 2020

152



104 Brady Court, Cary, North Carolina 27511 Phone 919-466-0946 Fax 919-466-0947

# Report on Compliance for the Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Sanford, North Carolina

### Report on Compliance for the Major State Program

We have audited the City of Sanford, North Carolina, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that could have a direct and material effect on the City of Sanford's major state program for the year ended June 30, 2020. The City of Sanford's major state program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state program.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the City of Sanford's major state program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and applicable sections of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) as described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, Uniform Guidance, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Sanford's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Sanford's compliance.

#### Opinion on the Major State Program

In our opinion, the City of Sanford complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major state program for the year ended June 30, 2020.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Sanford is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Sanford's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 24, 2020

JOYCE AND COMPANY, CPA Cary, North Carolina

# CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS, RESPONSES AND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# Section I. Summary of Auditor's Results

None.

| Financial Statements  Type of auditor's report issued:   | U           | nmodified  |                 |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:  • Material weakness(es) identified?                                  | yes         | s <u>X</u> | _ no            |
| <ul> <li>Significant deficiency (s) identified that are not<br/>considered to be material weaknesses?</li> </ul> | yes         | s <u>X</u> | none reported   |
| Noncompliance material to financial statement noted  | yes         | s<br>X     | No              |
| Federal Awards   |             |            | -               |
| The City of Sanford had no major federal programs.   |             |            |                 |
| State Awards Internal control over major state program:  • Material weakness(es) identified?                     | ye:         | s <u>X</u> | _ no            |
| <ul> <li>Significant deficiency (s) identified that are not<br/>considered to be material weaknesses?</li> </ul> | ye:         | s <u>X</u> | _ none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major sta  | ate program | : Unmodifi | ied             |
| Identification of major state program: Powell Bill   |             |            |                 |
| Section II. Financial Statement Findings None.   |             |            |                 |
| Section III. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs None.   |             |            |                 |
| Section IV. State Award Findings and Questioned Costs  |             |            |                 |

#### CITY OF SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|   | Federal<br>CFDA |                       | F   | Federal          |    | State             | Local        | Pass-through<br>to   |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title        | Number          | Project No.           | Exp | <u>enditures</u> | Ex | <u>penditures</u> | Expenditures | <u>Subrecipients</u> |  |
| Federal Grants:                                   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Cash Programs:                                    |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| U.S. Department of Justice Direct Programs        |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Asset Forfeiture and Money Laundering Section     |                 |                       | _   |                  |    |                   | _            |                      |  |
| Federal Equitable Sharing Program                 | 16.922          | NC0530100             | \$  | 41,021           | \$ | 266               | \$ -         | \$ -                 |  |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Passed-through N.C. Housing Finance Agency        |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| CDBG Neighborhood Revitalization Program          | 14.228          | 17-C-2990             |     | 59,849           |    |                   |              | _                    |  |
| Passed-through N.C. Department of Commerce        | 14.220          | 17 6 2000             |     | 00,040           |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Project Forge                                     | 14.228          | CDBG 18-E-3078        |     | 119,230          |    | _                 | _            | _                    |  |
| 1.10,000.1.0.90                                   |                 | 0224 10 2 0070        |     | 110,200          |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| U.S. Department of Transportation                 |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Passed-through N.C. Department of Transportation  |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Bikeped Planning Study                            | 20.205          | WBS Element 55062.1.3 |     | 83,921           |    | -                 | -            | -                    |  |
| Highway Planning and Construction                 | 20.205          | WBS Element 38887.1.2 |     | 11,101           |    | -                 | -            | -                    |  |
|   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security              |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Passed-through N.C. Department of Public Safety   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (Presidentially |                 | FEMA 4393-DR-NC       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Declared Disasters)                               | 97.036          | 105-59280-00          |     | 245,530          |    | 81,878            | -            | -                    |  |
| U.S. Department of Treasury                       |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Passed-through N.C. Pandemic Recovery             |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Office through Lee County                         |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Coronavirus Relief Funds                          | 21.019          |                       |     | 112,108          |    | _                 | _            | _                    |  |
| Gorona viras i teller i anas                      | 21.010          |                       |     | 112,100          |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| T. 14   |                 |                       | •   | 670 700          | •  | 00.444            | •            | •                    |  |
| Total Assistance - Federal Programs               |                 |                       | \$  | 672,760          | \$ | 82,144            | \$ -         | \$ -                 |  |
| State Grants:                                     |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Cash Assistance:                                  |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| N.C. Housing Trust Fund                           |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Pass through NC Housing Finance Agency            |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Urgent Repair Program - Housing Trust Funds       | N/A             | 2018 URP 18           |     | -                |    | 97,732            | -            | -                    |  |
|   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| N.C. Rural Economic Development Center            |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Triad Corrugated Metal Reuse Grant                | N/A             | 2019-146-3201-2587    |     | -                |    | 23,362            | -            | -                    |  |
|   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| N.C. Department of Commerce                       |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Project Forge                                     | N/A             | U-512                 |     | -                |    | 47,692            | 11,923       | -                    |  |
|   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| N.C. Department of Environmental Quality          |                 | II AIA D 47 0050      |     |                  |    | 0.400             |              |                      |  |
| Water Asset Inventory & Assessment Grant          | N/A             | H-AIA-D-17-0058       |     | -                |    | 2,100             | -            | -                    |  |
| N.C. Department of Transportation                 |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |
| Powell Bill Funds                                 | N/A             | 32570                 |     |                  |    | 978,950           |              |                      |  |
|   | IN/A            | 32370                 |     |                  |    |                   |              | <u> </u>             |  |
| Total State Assistance                            |                 |                       | \$  | 672,760          | \$ | 1,231,980         | \$ 11,923    | \$ -                 |  |
|   |                 |                       |     |                  |    |                   |              |                      |  |

#### Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Financial Awards:

#### Note 1: Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards (SEFSA) includes the federal and state grant activity of the City of Sanford under the programs of the federal government and the State of North Carolina for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this SEFSA is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Sanford, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Sanford.

#### Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported in the SEFSA are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the Department of Homeland Security Grant CFDA No. 97.036, Disaster Grants-Public Assistance. The expenditures reported for that grant are those for which reimbursement had been approved as of June 30, 2020. Expenditures in the amount of \$450,730 (Federal \$338,047 and State of \$112,683) had been incurred as of June 30, 2020 but reimbursement had not been approved as of that date. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The City of Sanford has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 3: Coronavirus Relief Funds

The City of Sanford received \$112,108 of funding from the Coronavirus Relief Fund (21.019) from Lee County in accordance with HB 1043 and HB 1023. The City of Sanford has a plan to spend these funds approved by OSBM. According to the Office of State Budget and Management, the State's pass-through agency, municipalities are considered subrecipients of the Counties; however, municipalities are not liable to the County for any misused or misspent funds. CRF must be spent during the period March 1, 2020 to December 30, 2020.